WOODCARVING TOOLS



ENTSCHEIDUNG FÜR QUALITÄT

© STUBAI ZMV GmbH



Tools from professionals for professionals.

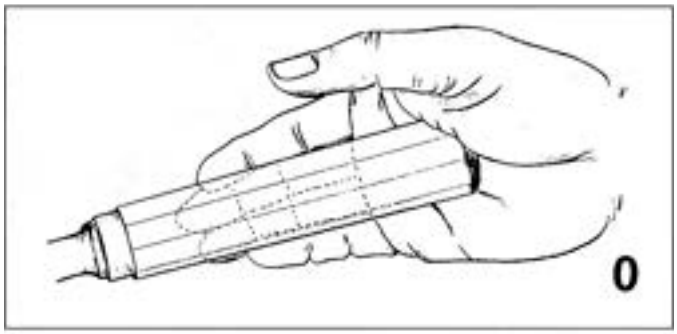
ENTSCHEIDUNG FÜR QUALITÄT

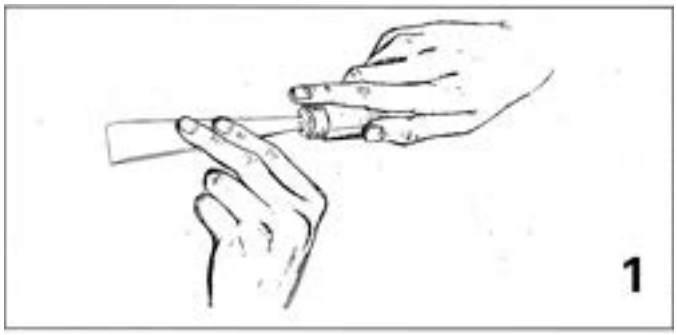
© STUBAI ZMV GmbH

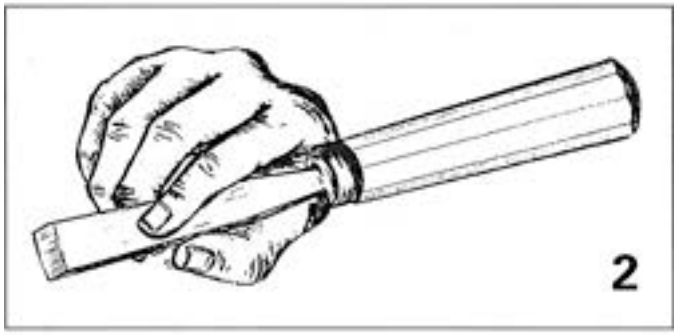
Article	Page
A	
Aluminium rule	94
ARKANSAS sharpening oil	84
B	
Back bent Gouge	18, 20, 37, 38
Back bent gouge without handle	100, 101
Back bent spoon flat Gouge	16, 36
Back bent spoon flat gouge without handle	99
Beechwood handle, octogonal	96
Bent Gouge	17, 19, 20, 22, 38, 39, 40
Bent gouge without handle	99, 100, 101, 102
Bent micro V-parting tool	53, 59, 64, 70
Bent micro V-parting tool	54, 60, 65, 71
Bent V-Parting tool	23, 24, 41
Bent V-parting tool without handle	103
Bent V-parting tool without handle	102, 103
C	
Carpenter's square with marking holes	93
Carpenter's wood chisels	94
Carver's screw	92
Carving Iron & Ripple Rasp Set N1 6 pcs.	47
Carving Iron & Ripple Rasp Set N2 6 pcs.	47
Carving Iron & Ripple Rasp Set No. 1 6 pcs.	31
Carving Iron & Ripple Rasp Set No. 2 6 pcs.	31
Carving mallet for woodcarvers	83
Carving set, 4 pcs.	43
Carving set, 4 pcs.	27
Carving set, 4 pcs. "beginner 52"	27
Carving set, 4 pcs. "beginner 55"	43
Carving set, 5 pcs.	28, 44
Chip carving knive	78, 79
Chip carving knives set, 5 pcs.	79
Chip carving knive, straigt	78
Chisel for violin making	76, 77
Chisel for violin making	77
Chisel for violin making set, 13 pcs.	78
Chisel handle for No. 3530	96
Chisel handle for No. 3543	96
Chisel handle for No. 3543 and 3550	96
Chisel handle for No. 3560	97
Chisel handle for No. 3575	97
Cork-handle for No. 3570	97
Curved adze	82
D	
Double marking gouge	93
Draw knives	82
F	
Felt buffing wheel	87
Fishtail chisels	74
Fishtail Gouge heavy duty	25, 42
Flower iron	74, 75
Fonts & Contours Carving Iron	14
Forestry axe/ branche axe	83
H	
Home and garden axe	83
I	
Ice carving chisel	76
J	
Joiner's mallet / carpenter's mallet	83
Joiner's square, aluminium	93
L	
Long bent flat Gouge	16, 36
Long bent flat gouge without handle	99
M	
Malleable cast iron screw clamps 3K	94
Micro bent flat gouge	50, 56, 62, 67
Micro bent gouge	51, 52, 57, 59, 63, 64, 68, 69
Micro carving set, 4 pcs.	55
Micro carving tools Set 6 pcs.	55, 66
Micro V-parting tool	54, 61, 65, 71

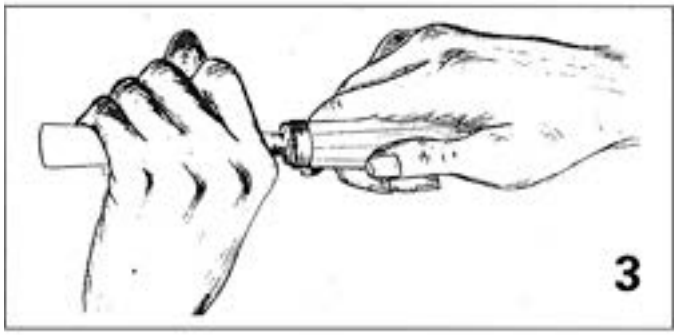
Article	Page
N	
Notch carving knife set, 8 pcs.	79
O	
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone, form A	84
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone, form B	84
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone, form C	84
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone, form D	85
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone, form E	85
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone, form F	86
Original ARKANSAS sharpening stone set	85
Original BELGIAN crumb - sharpening stone, form G	86
Original BELGIAN crumb - sharpening stone, form H	86
Ornamental tool leaf and square	94
P	
Pizza peel	73
Punches	91
Punches set, 9 pcs.	91
R	
Replacement handle for Fishtail Gouge	96
Riffler rasps, flat blunt	88
Riffler rasps, flat pointed	88
Riffler rasps, half round	88
Riffler rasps, knive	88
Riffler rasps, oval	88
Riffler rasps, round	88
Riffler rasps, square	88
Riffler rasps, triangular	88
Rifle stock set, 14 pcs.	75
Ripple rasp no. 1	89
Ripple rasp no. 2	89
Ripple rasp no. 3	89
Ripple rasp no. 4	89
Ripple rasp no. 5	89
Ripple rasp no. 6	89
Ripple rasp no. 7	89
Ripple rasp no. 8	90
Ripple rasp no. 9	90
Ripple rasp set 3 pcs.	91
Ripple rasp set 6 pcs.	90
Ripple rasp set 9 pcs.	90
Roller bag empty, 9 pcs.	94
Roller bag empty 14 pcs.	95
Roller bag empty 20 pcs.	95
Roller bag empty 21 pcs.	95
Roll-up bag for carving tools 6-pcs.	95
S	
Scarper blade, form A	80
Scarper blade, form B	80
Scarper blade, form C	80
Scarper blade, form E	80
Scarper blade, form F	80
Scriber	84
Scriber, curved	83
Shafted iron set, with handles 14 pcs.	75
Shank extensions	92
Sharpening paste	87
Sharpening stone	86
Skew Chisel	12, 34
Sliding bevel, aluminium	93
Spare sharpening wheel	87, 88
Spoon chisel, angled without handle	98
Spoon Chisel, left	13
Spoon chisel, left-angled without handle	98
Spoon Chisel, long	13
Spoon Chisel, right	13
Spoon chisel, right-angled withour handle	98
Spoon flat Gouge	16, 36
Spoon flat gouge without handle	99
Spoon Gouge	17, 19, 21, 22, 38, 40
Spoon gouge without handle	100
Spoon gouge without handle	100, 101, 102
Spoon micro flat gouge	50, 57, 62, 67
Spoon micro gouge	51, 52, 58, 59, 63, 64, 68, 69
Spoon micro V-parting tool	53, 59, 64, 70
Spoon micro V-parting tool	54, 60, 65, 71
Spoon V-Parting tool	23, 24, 41
Spoon V-parting tool without handle	102, 103
Stock chisel	76
Straight adze	82
Straight Chisel	12, 34

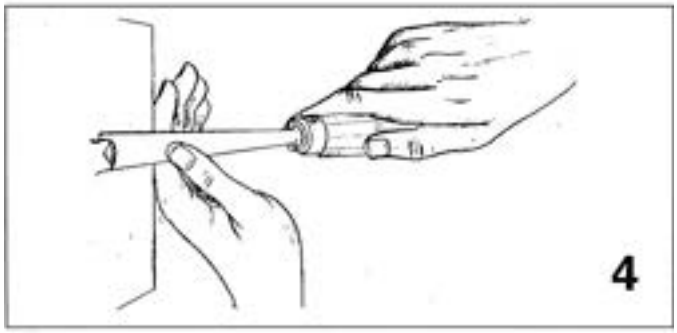
Article	Page
Straight chisel, angled without handle	97
Straight chisel without handle	97
Straight flat Gouge	14, 15, 35
Straight flat Gouge, sharpened on one side	35
Straight flat gouge without handle	98, 99
Straight Gouge	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 36, 37, 38, 39
Straight gouge without handle	99, 100
Straight gouge without handle	101, 102
Straight micro chisel	49, 55, 61, 66
Straight micro chisel, angled	49, 56, 61, 66
Straight micro flat gouge	50, 56, 62, 67
Straight micro gouge	50, 51, 52, 57, 58, 62, 63, 67, 68, 69
Straight micro spoon chisel, long	49, 56, 61, 66
Straight micro V-parting tool	53, 59, 64, 70
Straight micro V-parting tool	53, 54, 60, 65, 70, 71
Straight mirco flat gouge	49, 56, 61, 67
Straight mirco gouge	52, 58, 63, 69
Straight spoon chisel	34
Straight V-Parting tool	22, 23, 24, 40, 41
Straight V-parting tool without handle	102, 103
Swiss knife, form B	42
Swiss knife, shape B	25
Swiss knife, shape C	26
Swiss knife, shape D	26, 42
Swiss knife, shape E	26
Swiss knife, shape F	26
Swiss knife, shape G	26, 42
Swiss knife without handle	103
Swiss knife, without handle, form B	103
Swiss knife, without handle, form C	104
Swiss knife, without handle, form E	104
Swiss knife, without handle, shape D	104
Swiss knife, without handle, shape F	104
Swiss knife, without handle, shape G	104
T	
Tenon cutters	93
U	
Universal drills	92
V	
Violin tool spoon shape	77
V-Parting tool	25, 41
V-parting tool without handle	103
V round shape	25
W	
Woodcarvers adze, form 4	82
Woodcarving chisel for gunsmith	73
Woodcarving chisel for pleat cutting	73
Woodcarving chisel for wood finishing	73
Woodcarving chisel in special shape	73
Woodcarving Chisel, sharpened on one side	14
Woodcarving chisel, sharpened on one side without handle	98
Woodcarving Chisel, sharpened pointed on one side	34
Wood carving set 6 pcs.	28
Wood carving set 7 pcs.	29
Wood carving set 14 pcs.	29
Wood carving set 20 pcs.	30
Wood carving set 21 pcs.	30
Wood carving set, polished, 6 pcs.	44
Wood carving set, polished, 14 pcs.	45
Wood carving set, polished, 15 pcs.	45
Wood carving set, polished, 20 pcs.	46
Wood carving set, polished, 21 pcs.	46

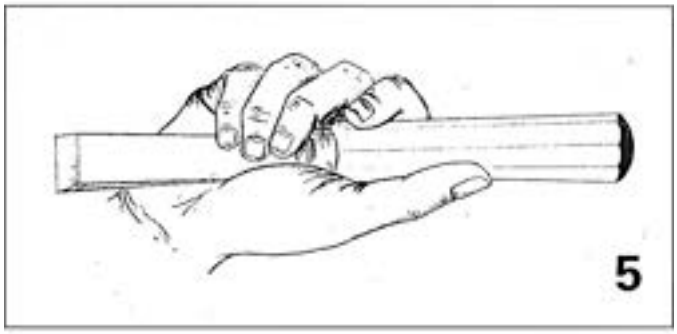


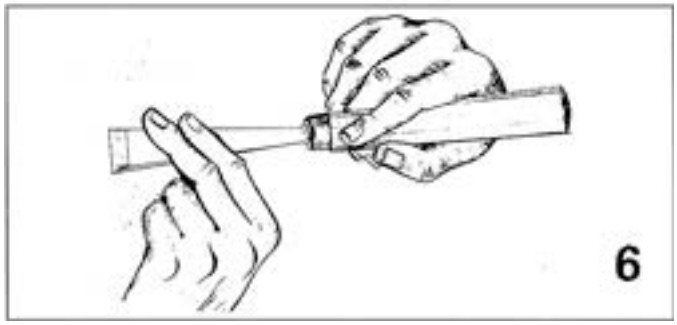


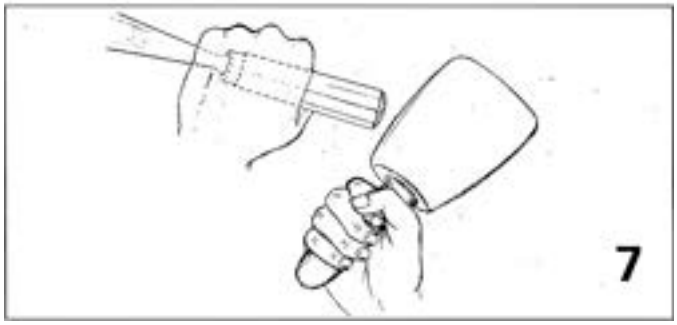












BASIC RULES FOR THE USE AND SAFETY OF CARVING TOOLS

These rules must be followed by both amateur and professional sculptors.

As a general rule, right-handed people use their right hand to and left-handed people use their left hand to guide the gouge so the guiding hand indicates the direction of the cut. Thus, the cutting angle, cutting direction and working pressure for chip removal are determined. While the cut is being made, the other hand secures and protects the gouge.

The hand helps to find and execute the start of the cut safely. In addition, it ensures that the cut is made on time and at the desired depth.

Of course, the illustrations are only an aid and don't have to be imitated in exactly the same way. However, the basic posture or orientation does not deviate from the design model significantly.

With over 1,200 different carving tools, we offer the world's largest selection of different sweeps, shapes and sizes. At the same time, we guarantee top quality in all our different variants, as they are expertly checked after each work step. This variety allows us to provide you with the ideal tool for every purpose. For a better overview, we have divided our carving tools into series, which we briefly list here:

SERIES 52

Carving tool with handle, standard, sharpened



SERIES 55

Carving tool with handle, long form, sharpened, polished



SERIES 58

Micro carving tool with four special handle shapes, sharpened, polished



SERIES 50

Carving tool without handle, standard, pre-ground, not sharpened



SPECIAL FORMS

Available on request



CARVING KNIVES & CARVING BLADES

Ideal for notch cuts, sculptors and carvers



Explanation of the different sweeps

Our woodcarving tools are available in a wide variety of designs (also known as sweeps) to depict the ideal tool for every application. To help you visualise these differences, here is an overview of all sweeps with the appropriate purpose. Please note that the drawings shown are for guidance only & may therefore show slight deviations from the final product!

SWEEP 1

- for smooth surfaces
- rough work
- notch and relief carvings



SWEEP 2,5

- rough work
- for face and hands
- for slinging work
- for scrubbing work
- for rosettes



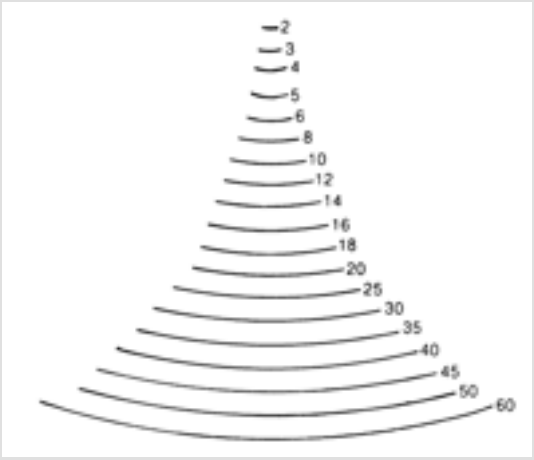
SWEEP 3

- rough work
- for face and hands
- for slinging work
- for scrubbing work
- for rosettes



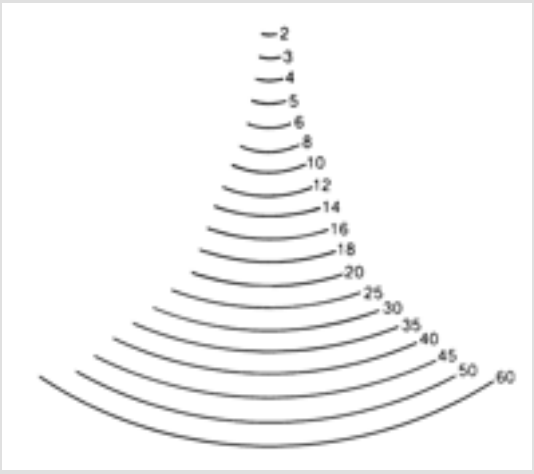
SWEEP 4

- rough work
- for face and hands
- for stop work
- for scrubbing work
- for rosettes



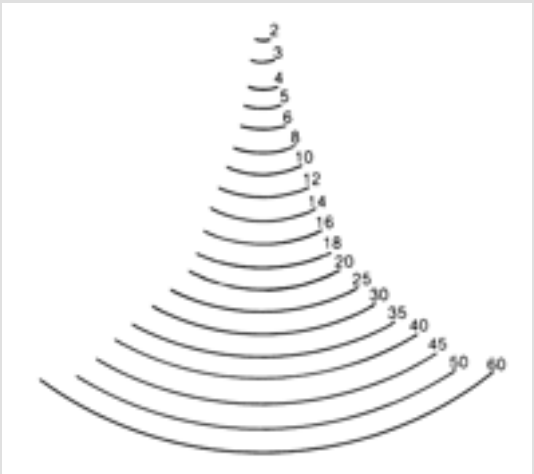
SWEEP 5

- rough work
- for face and hands
- for stop work
- for scrubbing work
- for rosettes



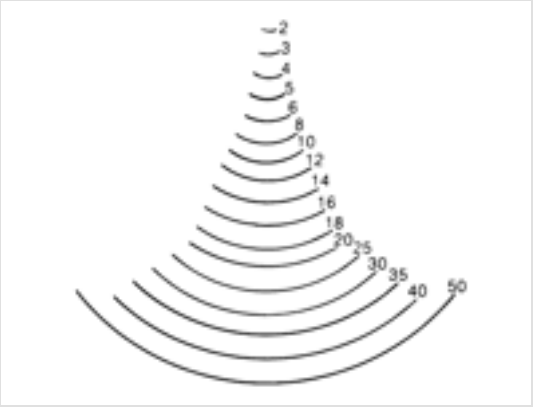
SWEEP 6

- for figure work



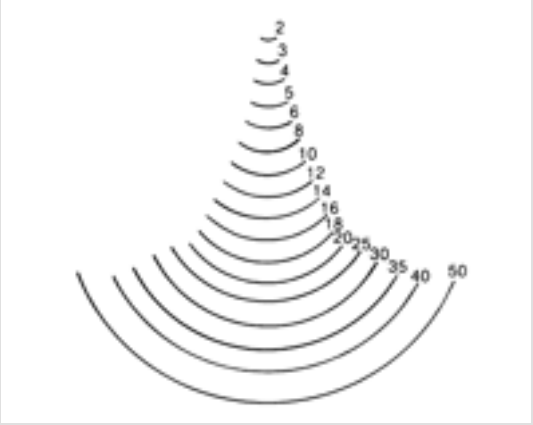
SWEEP 7

- notch and relief carvings
- for figures work



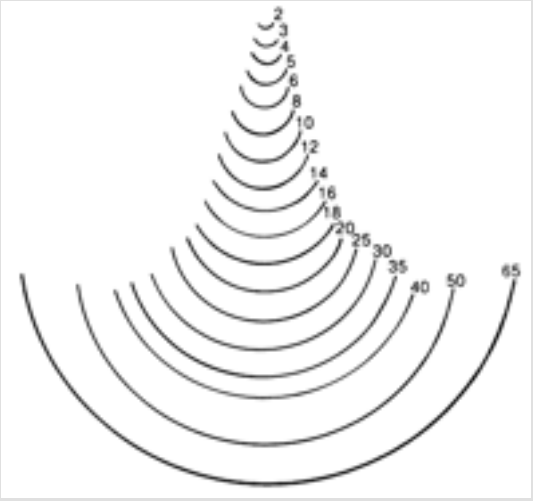
SWEEP 8

- notch and relief carvings
- for figures work



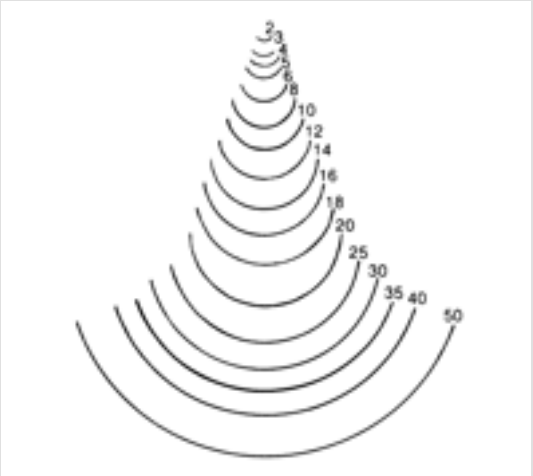
SWEEP 9

- for figures work
- wavy hair and water representation



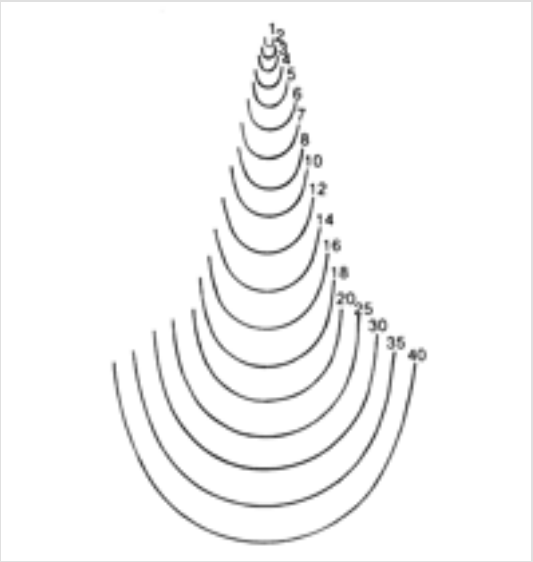
SWEEP 10

- notch and relief carvings
- for figures work



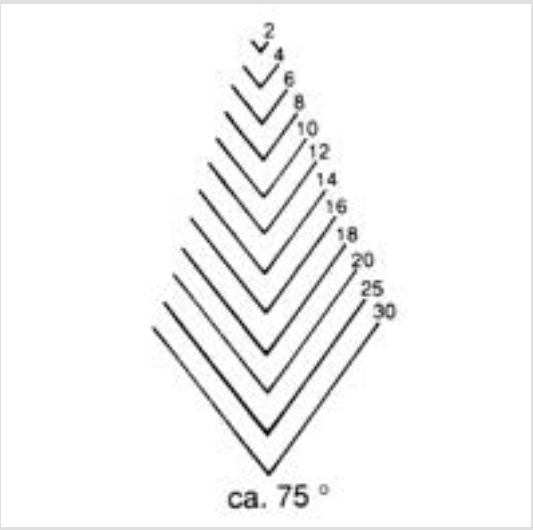
SWEEP 11

- for figures work
- wavy hair and water representation
- for profile rails



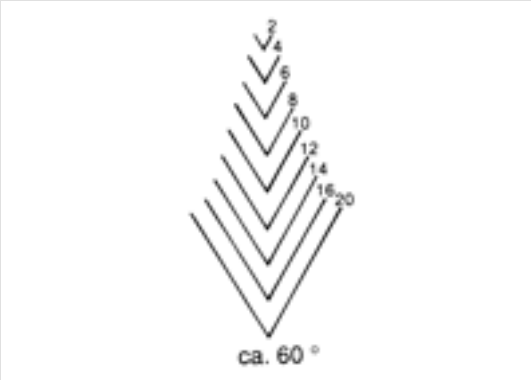
SWEEP 39

- notch and relief carvings
- for face and hands
- for figures work
- for profile rails



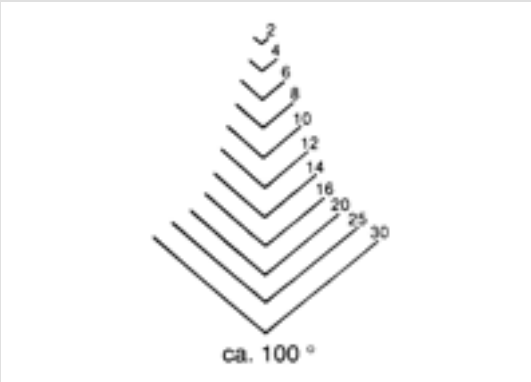
SWEEP 41

- notch and relief carvings
- for face and hands
- for figures work
- for profile strips



SWEEP 45

- rough work
- for face and hands
- for stop work
- for scrubbing work
- for rosettes



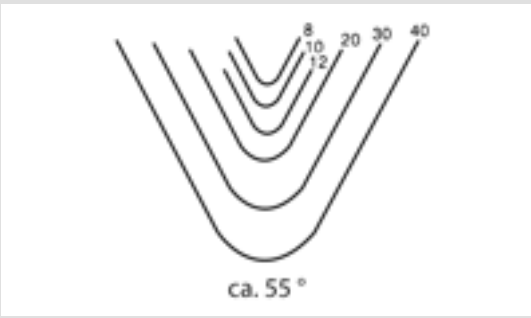
SWEEP 47

- notch and relief carvings
- for face and hands
- for figures work
- for profile strips



SWEEP 79

- notch and relief carvings
- for face and hands
- for figures work
- for profile strips



With almost 600 different carving tools, series 52 is our most extensive series. Nevertheless, we guarantee the same top quality as with all our different variants, as they are expertly inspected after each work step. This variety allows us to provide you with the ideal tool for every application. Here you will find the most important features as well as an ordering guide for this series:



BLADE:

- Hand-ground cutting edge, finely ground and therefore easy to resharpen
- High-quality special carbon steel, thus high edge retention
- Special heat treatment in state-of-the-art, in-house hardening department to 58-60 HRC
- Hand-forged blade guarantees highest quality and long service life
- Stitch number embossed on blade for quick identification

HANDLE:

- Proven beech handle, which offers a particularly good grip due to the octagonal shape.
- Slightly bulbous and tapered towards the carving tool, with an inner ferrule which prevents cracks from forming in the handle
- Sealed with lacquer & STUBAI logo printed on the handle



ORDERING GUIDE:

STUBAI produces 4 series of carving tools:

- Series 50.... – Carving tool without handle, standard, not sharpened
- Series 52.... – Carving tool with handle, standard, sharpened
- Series 55.... – Carving tool with handle, long form, sharpened, polished
- Series 58.... – Micro carving tool, sharpened, polished

The article number consists of 6 digits:
e.g.: 5205 02 = 52 . . . . - Carving tool with handle, standard, sharpened
. . 05 . . - Sweep 5
. . . . 02 - Width in mm

Within each sweep there are different shapes (see illustrations).

Series 52

No. 5201 Straight Chisel



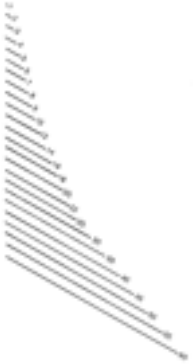


Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5201 01	46 g	100 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	914046
5201 02	46 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	505770
5201 03	46 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914053
5201 04	47 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	914060
5201 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914077
5201 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	914084
5201 07	52 g	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	914091
5201 08	57 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	505787
5201 09	51 g	100 mm	9 mm	1 Piece	914107
5201 10	54 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	914114
5201 12	63 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	914121
5201 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	914138
5201 16	80 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	505794
5201 18	80 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	914145
5201 20	90 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	914152
5201 22	74 g	110 mm	22 mm	1 Piece	914169
5201 25	110 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	914176
5201 30	135 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	505800
5201 35	145 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	914183
5201 40	152 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	914190
5201 45	160 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	914206
5201 50	223 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	914213
5201 55	240 g	140 mm	55 mm	1 Piece	914220
5201 60	300 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	914237
5201 80	390 g	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	844527
5201 90	410 g	150 mm	90 mm	1 Piece	844510

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides

No. 5202 Skew Chisel

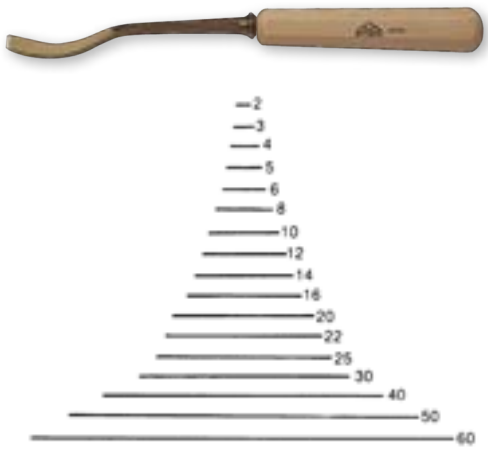




Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5202 01	40 g	100 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	914244
5202 02	43 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	914251
5202 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914268
5202 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	505817
5202 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914275
5202 06	45 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	505824
5202 07	50 g	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	914282
5202 08	57 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	914299
5202 09	50 g	100 mm	9 mm	1 Piece	914305
5202 10	57 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	505831
5202 12	63 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	914312
5202 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	505848
5202 16	83 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	914329
5202 18	83 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	914336
5202 20	85 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	505855
5202 22	85 g	110 mm	22 mm	1 Piece	914343
5202 25	123 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	505862
5202 30	135 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914350
5202 35	150 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	914367
5202 40	175 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	505879
5202 45	180 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	914374
5202 50	240 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	914381
5202 55	270 g	140 mm	55 mm	1 Piece	914398
5202 60	260 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	914404
5202 90	440 g	150 mm	90 mm	1 Piece	844497
5202 99	550 g	150 mm	100 mm	1 Piece	844480

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, ground on both sides

No. 5221 Spoon Chisel, long



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5221 02	43 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	914411
5221 03	43 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914428
5221 04	40 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	914435
5221 05	50 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914442
5221 06	45 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	914459
5221 08	55 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	506333
5221 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	914466
5221 12	52 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	914473
5221 14	65 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	914480
5221 16	67 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	914497
5221 20	70 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	914503
5221 25	110 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	914510
5221 30	100 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914527
5221 40	300 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844800
5221 50	280 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844794
5221 60	330 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	844787

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, ground on one side

No. 5222 Spoon Chisel, left oblique



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5222 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	914534
5222 03	40 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914541
5222 04	41 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	914558
5222 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914565
5222 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	914572
5222 08	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	914589
5222 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	914596
5222 12	53 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	914602
5222 14	60 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	914619
5222 16	60 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	914626
5222 20	80 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	914633
5222 25	90 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	914640
5222 30	100 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914657
5222 40	290 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844718
5222 50	310 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844701

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° left-angled, cranked, ground on one side

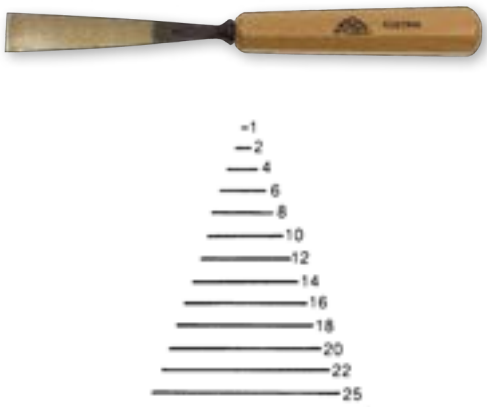
No. 5223 Spoon Chisel, right oblique



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5223 02	42 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	914664
5223 03	40 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914671
5223 04	44 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	914688
5223 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914695
5223 06	44 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	914701
5223 08	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	914718
5223 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	914725
5223 12	53 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	914732
5223 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	914749
5223 16	65 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	914756
5223 20	70 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	914763
5223 25	100 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	914770
5223 30	105 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914787
5223 40	250 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844411
5223 45	260 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	844404

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° right-angled, cranked, ground on one side

No. 5271 Woodcarving Chisel, ground on one side



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5271 01	41 g	100 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	842035
5271 02	41 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	842103
5271 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	842165
5271 06	46 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	842127
5271 08	48 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	842134
5271 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	842141
5271 12	52 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	842158
5271 14	53 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	842172
5271 16	58 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	842189
5271 18	64 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	842196
5271 20	75 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	842202
5271 22	85 g	110 mm	22 mm	1 Piece	842219
5271 25	110 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	842226

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5202 Fonts & Contours Carving Tool



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5202 14R	64 g	14 mm	1 Piece	818511

Specially made for writings, contours and decorations.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 2.5 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, slightly round ground

No. 5248 Straight flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5248 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	833521
5248 03	40 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	833705
5248 04	41 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	833538
5248 05	42 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	833712
5248 06	45 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	833545
5248 08	51 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	833552
5248 10	53 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	833569
5248 12	53 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	833576
5248 14	64 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	833583
5248 16	85 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	833590
5248 18	75 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	833606
5248 20	89 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	833613
5248 25	120 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	833620
5248 30	130 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	846729
5248 35	150 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	846736

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 2.5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5203 Straight flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5203 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	914794
5203 03	40 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914800
5203 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	914817
5203 05	50 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914824
5203 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	505886
5203 08	55 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	914831
5203 10	60 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	505893
5203 12	60 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	914848
5203 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	505909
5203 16	80 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	914855
5203 18	80 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	914862
5203 20	92 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	914879
5203 25	120 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	505916
5203 30	135 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914886
5203 35	150 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	914893
5203 40	165 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	505923
5203 45	180 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	914909
5203 50	240 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	505930
5203 60	310 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	914916
5203 75	370 g	150 mm	75 mm	1 Piece	844602
5203 99	580 g	150 mm	115 mm	1 Piece	844596

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5204 Straight flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5204 02	45 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	914923
5204 03	47 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	914930
5204 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	505947
5204 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	914947
5204 06	53 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	914954
5204 08	45 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	505954
5204 10	60 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	505961
5204 12	60 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	505978
5204 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	914961
5204 16	80 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	505985
5204 18	70 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	914978
5204 20	95 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	505992
5204 25	120 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	914985
5204 30	140 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	506005
5204 35	150 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	914992
5204 40	170 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	915005
5204 45	180 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	915012
5204 50	250 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	915029
5204 60	310 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	915036
5204 80	380 g	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	844589
5204 85	390 g	150 mm	85 mm	1 Piece	844572

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

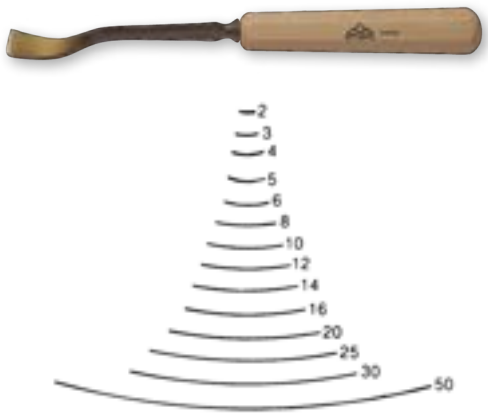
No. 5212 Long bent flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5212 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915043
5212 03	43 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	915050
5212 04	42 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915067
5212 05	44 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	915074
5212 06	42 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	915081
5212 08	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915098
5212 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	915104
5212 12	55 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915111
5212 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	915128
5212 16	75 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915135
5212 18	70 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	915142
5212 20	80 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	915159
5212 25	100 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	915166
5212 30	135 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915173
5212 40	260 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844695
5212 50	280 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844688
5212 60	330 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	844671

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5224 Spoon flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5224 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915180
5224 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	915197
5224 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915203
5224 05	47 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	915210
5224 06	48 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	915227
5224 08	60 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915234
5224 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	915241
5224 12	53 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915258
5224 14	60 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	915265
5224 16	67 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915272
5224 20	73 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	915289
5224 25	100 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	915296
5224 30	120 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915302
5224 50	230 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844770

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5234 Spoon flat chisel, inverted



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5234 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915319
5234 04	42 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915326
5234 06	44 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	915333
5234 08	47 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915340
5234 10	47 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	915357
5234 12	50 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915364
5234 14	67 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	915371
5234 16	70 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915388
5234 20	88 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	915395
5234 25	95 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	915401
5234 30	110 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915418
5234 35	110 g	130 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	844473
5234 40	150 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844466
5234 45	190 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	844459
5234 50	230 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844442

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

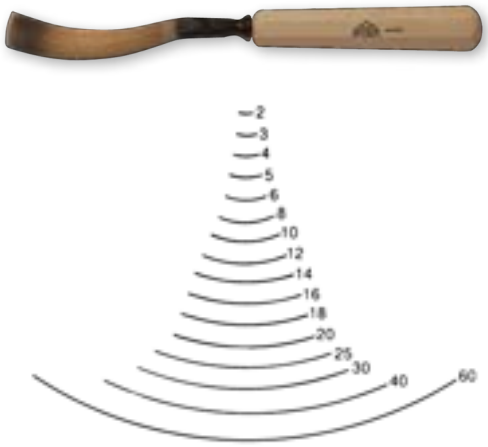
No. 5205 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5205 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	506012
5205 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	915425
5205 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915432
5205 05	50 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	915449
5205 06	55 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	506029
5205 08	55 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915456
5205 10	58 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	506036
5205 12	60 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915463
5205 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	506043
5205 16	85 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915470
5205 18	70 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	506050
5205 20	100 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	915487
5205 25	130 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	506067
5205 30	130 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915494
5205 35	140 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	915500
5205 40	170 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	506074
5205 45	190 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	915517
5205 50	240 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	915524
5205 60	320 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	915531
5205 70	395 g	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	844565

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5214 Bent gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5214 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915548
5214 03	43 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	915555
5214 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915562
5214 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	915579
5214 06	45 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	915586
5214 08	54 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915593
5214 10	64 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	915609
5214 12	70 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915616
5214 14	75 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	915623
5214 16	75 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915630
5214 18	75 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	915647
5214 20	80 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	506302
5214 25	100 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	915654
5214 30	120 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915661
5214 40	140 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844664
5214 60	320 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	844657

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5226 Spoon gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5226 02	44 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915678
5226 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	915685
5226 04	40 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915692
5226 05	48 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	915708
5226 06	43 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	915715
5226 08	43 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915722
5226 10	55 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	915739
5226 12	58 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915746
5226 14	62 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	915753
5226 16	67 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915760
5226 20	65 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	915777
5226 25	100 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	915784
5226 30	120 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915791
5226 40	290 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844763
5226 45	300 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	844756

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5206 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5206 02	46 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915807
5206 03	40 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	915814
5206 04	40 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	915821
5206 05	50 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	915838
5206 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	915845
5206 08	55 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	915852
5206 10	58 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	915869
5206 12	65 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	915876
5206 14	80 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	915883
5206 16	85 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	915890
5206 18	80 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	915906
5206 20	90 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	915913
5206 25	120 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	915920
5206 30	130 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	915937
5206 35	150 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	915944
5206 40	170 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	915951
5206 45	190 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	915968
5206 50	260 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	915975
5206 60	340 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	915982
5206 70	360 g	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	844558

For figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5236 Spoon gouge, inverted



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5236 02	42 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	915999
5236 04	43 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916002
5236 06	46 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916019
5236 08	48 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916026
5236 10	50 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916033
5236 12	55 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916040
5236 14	65 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916057
5236 16	68 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916064
5236 20	80 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	916071
5236 25	105 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	916088
5236 30	115 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	916095
5236 45	200 g	130 mm	45 mm	1 Piece	844435
5236 50	280 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844428

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5207 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5207 02	45 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	506081
5207 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	916101
5207 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	506098
5207 05	52 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	916118
5207 06	55 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916125
5207 08	56 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	506104
5207 10	60 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	506111
5207 12	63 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916132
5207 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916149
5207 16	75 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	506128
5207 18	120 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	837574
5207 20	110 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	506135
5207 25	110 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	506142
5207 30	160 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	916156
5207 35	170 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	506159
5207 40	180 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	916163
5207 50	270 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	916170
5207 70	350 g	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	844541
5207 80	390 g	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	844534

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5216 Long bent gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5216 02	46 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916187
5216 03	43 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	916194
5216 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916200
5216 05	40 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	916217
5216 06	48 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916224
5216 08	58 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916231
5216 10	55 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916248
5216 12	65 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	506319
5216 14	77 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916255
5216 16	88 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916262
5216 18	90 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	916279
5216 20	100 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	916286
5216 25	110 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	916293
5216 30	120 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	916309
5216 50	310 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	844640

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5228 Spoon gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5228 02	45 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916316
5228 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	916323
5228 04	48 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916330
5228 05	48 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	916347
5228 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916354
5228 08	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916361
5228 10	62 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916378
5228 12	64 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916385
5228 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916392
5228 16	70 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	506340
5228 20	86 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	916408
5228 25	102 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	916415
5228 30	110 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	916422
5228 40	170 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844749

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5208 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5208 02	45 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916446
5208 03	45 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	916453
5208 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916460
5208 05	54 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	916477
5208 06	54 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916484
5208 08	58 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916491
5208 10	58 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916507
5208 12	70 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916514
5208 14	70 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916521
5208 16	80 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916538
5208 18	80 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	916545
5208 20	110 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	916552
5208 25	140 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	916569
5208 30	150 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	916576
5208 35	180 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	916583
5208 40	165 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	916590
5208 50	270 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	916606
5208 70	360 g	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	844633

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5238 Spoon gouge, inverted



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5238 02	42 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916613
5238 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916620
5238 06	47 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916637
5238 08	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916644
5238 10	54 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916651
5238 12	60 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916668
5238 14	65 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916675
5238 16	70 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916682
5238 20	96 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	916699
5238 25	130 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	916705
5238 30	155 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	916712
5238 35	280 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	844732
5238 40	300 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	844725

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5209 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5209 02	45 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916729
5209 03	50 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	916736
5209 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	506166
5209 05	52 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	916743
5209 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	506173
5209 08	60 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	506180
5209 10	73 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	506197
5209 12	73 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916750
5209 14	75 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	506203
5209 16	115 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916767
5209 18	100 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	916774
5209 20	120 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	506210
5209 25	115 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	916781
5209 30	185 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	506227
5209 35	170 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	916798
5209 40	270 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	916804
5209 50	380 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	916811
5209 65	420 g	150 mm	65 mm	1 Piece	844626

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5218 Bent gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5218 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916828
5218 03	40 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	916835
5218 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916842
5218 05	45 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	916859
5218 06	52 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	916873
5218 08	62 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916866
5218 10	72 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916880
5218 12	70 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916897
5218 14	76 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916903
5218 16	90 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916910
5218 20	100 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	916927
5218 25	125 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	506326

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5230 Spoon gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5230 02	45 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	916934
5230 04	53 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	916941
5230 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	506357
5230 08	53 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	916958
5230 10	57 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	916965
5230 12	65 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	916972
5230 14	65 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	916989
5230 16	95 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	916996
5230 20	100 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917009
5230 25	155 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917016
5230 30	158 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	917023

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5210 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5210 02	50 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917030
5210 03	50 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	917047
5210 04	54 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917054
5210 05	55 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	917061
5210 06	55 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917078
5210 08	65 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917085
5210 10	73 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917092
5210 12	70 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917108
5210 14	73 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917115
5210 16	115 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917122
5210 18	115 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	917139
5210 20	140 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917146
5210 25	170 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917153
5210 30	180 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	917160
5210 35	250 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	917177
5210 40	290 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	917184
5210 50	360 g	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	917191

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5211 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5211 01	47 g	100 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	506234
5211 02	50 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	506241
5211 03	50 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	917207
5211 04	54 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	506258
5211 05	54 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	917214
5211 06	60 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	506265
5211 07	66 g	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	917221
5211 08	72 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	506272
5211 10	80 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	506289
5211 12	82 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917238
5211 14	90 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917245
5211 16	128 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	506296
5211 18	130 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	917252
5211 20	150 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917269
5211 25	240 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917276
5211 30	240 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	917283
5211 35	285 g	120 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	917290
5211 40	340 g	130 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	917306
5211 60	340 g	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	844619

For figure work, depiction of wavy hair and water, for mouldings.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side

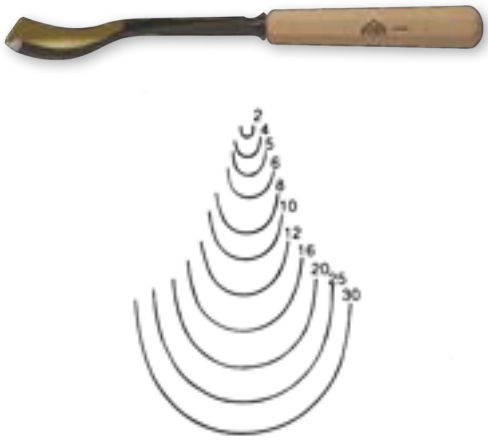
No. 5220 Bent gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5220 02	46 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917313
5220 03	50 g	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	917320
5220 04	45 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917337
5220 05	50 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	917344
5220 06	65 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917351
5220 08	67 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917368
5220 10	70 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917375
5220 12	90 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917382
5220 14	90 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917399
5220 16	100 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917405
5220 20	160 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917412
5220 25	240 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917429

For figure work, depiction of wavy hair and water, for mouldings.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5232 Spoon gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5232 02	50 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917436
5232 04	54 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917443
5232 06	55 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917450
5232 08	66 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917467
5232 10	78 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917474
5232 12	88 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917481
5232 16	100 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917498
5232 20	140 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917504
5232 25	224 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917511
5232 30	270 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	917528

For figure work, depiction of wavy hair and water, for mouldings.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5239 Straight V-Parting tool



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5239 02	47 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917535
5239 04	48 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917542
5239 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917559
5239 08	55 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917566
5239 10	65 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	506364
5239 12	70 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917573
5239 14	86 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917580
5239 16	93 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917597
5239 18	100 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	917603
5239 20	150 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917610
5239 25	195 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917627
5239 30	230 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	917634

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5240 Long bent V-Parting tool



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5240 02	46 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917641
5240 04	46 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917658
5240 06	48 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917665
5240 08	58 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917672
5240 10	60 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917689
5240 12	72 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917696
5240 14	72 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917702
5240 16	80 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917719
5240 18	105 g	110 mm	18 mm	1 Piece	917726
5240 20	130 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917733
5240 25	125 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	917740

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5243 Spoon V-Parting tool



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5243 02	43 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917757
5243 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917764
5243 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917771
5243 08	54 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917788
5243 10	63 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917795
5243 12	70 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917801
5243 14	77 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917818
5243 16	85 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917825

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5241 Straight V-Parting tool



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5241 02	47 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917832
5241 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917849
5241 06	52 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	506371
5241 08	60 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917856
5241 10	70 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917863
5241 12	94 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917870
5241 14	134 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917887
5241 16	125 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917894
5241 20	147 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	917900

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5242 Long bent V-Parting tool



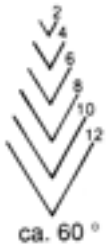


Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5242 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917917
5242 04	50 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	917924
5242 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	917931
5242 08	70 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	917948
5242 10	76 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	917955
5242 12	80 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	917962
5242 14	100 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	917979
5242 16	105 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	917986

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5244 Spoon V-Parting tool



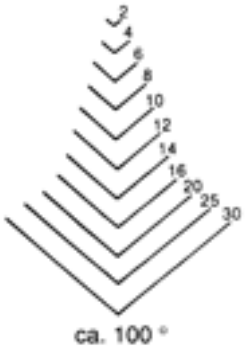


Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5244 02	43 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	917993
5244 04	46 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	918006
5244 06	48 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	918013
5244 08	60 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	918020
5244 10	70 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	918044
5244 12	81 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	918051

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5245 Straight V-Parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5245 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	918068
5245 04	42 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	918075
5245 06	50 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	918082
5245 08	53 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	918099
5245 10	55 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	918105
5245 12	64 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	918112
5245 14	81 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	918129
5245 16	84 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	918136
5245 20	105 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	918143
5245 25	140 g	120 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	918150
5245 30	173 g	120 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	918167

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5246 Long bent V-Parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5246 02	40 g	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	918174
5246 04	42 g	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	918181
5246 06	45 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	918198
5246 08	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	918204
5246 10	55 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	918211
5246 12	65 g	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	918228
5246 14	65 g	110 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	918235
5246 16	87 g	110 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	918242
5246 20	105 g	110 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	918259

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5247 V-Parting tool



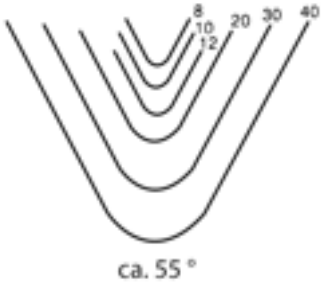


Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5247 05	58 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	818535
5247 07	84 g	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	818528
5247 10	83 g	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	818504

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5279 V-Parting tool, round





Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5279 08	60 g	8 mm	1 Piece	818832
5279 10	80 g	10 mm	1 Piece	818849
5279 12	88 g	12 mm	1 Piece	818856
5279 20	200 g	20 mm	1 Piece	818863
5279 30	310 g	30 mm	1 Piece	818870
5279 40	410 g	40 mm	1 Piece	818887

Sharpened for immediate use, complete with handle, for reliefs and letter cuts.
Series: 52 - **Sweep:** 79 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5261 Fishtail Gouge, shape A



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5261 50	210 g	A	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918266
5261 60	240 g	A	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918273
5261 70	277 g	A	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918280
5261 80	260 g	A	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918297

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on both sides

No. 5263 Fishtail Gouge, shape B



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5263 50	220 g	B	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918341
5263 60	220 g	B	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918402
5263 70	300 g	B	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918464
5263 80	335 g	B	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918525

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5264 Fishtail Gouge, shape C



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5264 50	210 g	C	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918358
5264 60	240 g	C	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918419
5264 70	250 g	C	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918471
5264 80	320 g	C	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918532

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5265 Fishtail Gouge, shape D



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5265 50	230 g	D	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918365
5265 60	240 g	D	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918426
5265 70	330 g	D	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918488
5265 80	365 g	D	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918549

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5266 Fishtail Gouge, shape E



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5266 50	210 g	E	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918372
5266 60	290 g	E	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918433
5266 70	310 g	E	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918495
5266 80	360 g	E	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918556

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5267 Fishtail Gouge, shape F



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5267 50	230 g	F	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918389
5267 60	310 g	F	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918440
5267 70	300 g	F	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918501
5267 80	310 g	F	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918563

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5268 Fishtail Gouge, shape G



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5268 50	230 g	G	140 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	918396
5268 60	280 g	G	140 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	918457
5268 70	340 g	G	150 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	918518
5268 80	360 g	G	150 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	918570

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-grooving, notching and relief carving.
Series: 52 - **Grind:** ground on one side

NOVELTY!

No. S520 Wood carving set, 4 pcs. "Beginner 52"





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5200 01	448 g	4 Pieces	1 Piece	951003



Art. No. 5201 08 Art. No. 5241 04 Art. No. 5208 06 Art. No. 5106 01

Beginner's set for smaller hands and simple carving work, ideal for small figures, reliefs and much more. The Roll-up bag allows you to transport and store your carving tools safely without damaging the cutting edge of your carving tools.

Series: 52

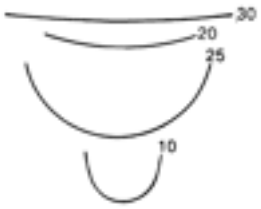
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5201 08	Straight Chisel 8 mm	Art. No. 5208 06	Straight gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5241 04	Straight V-Parting tool 4 mm	Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S520 Wood carving set, 4 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5200 02	680 g	4 Pieces	1 Piece	951027

Art. No. 5203 30 Art. No. 5205 20 Art. No. 5209 25 Art. No. 5211 10

Basic equipment for working on medium-sized sculptures (30-80 cm). The roll-up bag allows you to transport and store your carving tools safely without damaging the cutting edge of your carving tools.

Series: 52

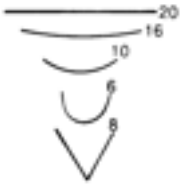
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5203 30	Straight flat chisel 30 mm	Art. No. 5209 25	Straight gouge 25 mm
Art. No. 5205 20	Straight gouge 20 mm	Art. No. 5211 10	Straight gouge 10 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S520 Wood carving set, 5 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5200 03	577 g	5 Pieces	1 Piece	951058

Art. No. 5202 20 Art. No. 5204 16 Art. No. 5207 10 Art. No. 5230 06 Art. No. 5241 06

Selected by master sculptors, this set provides the perfect foundation for all: Beginners, advanced and aspiring masters. The roll-up bag allows you to transport and store your carving tools safely without damaging the cutting edge of your carving tools.

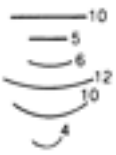
Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5202 20	Skew Chisel 20 mm
Art. No. 5204 16	Straight flat chisel 16 mm
Art. No. 5207 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5230 06	Spoon gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5241 06	Straight V-Parting tool 6 mm

No. 5101 Wood carving set, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5101 01	320 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	505305

Art. No. 5201 10 Art. No. 5202 05 Art. No. 5205 06 Art. No. 5205 12 Art. No. 5208 10 Art. No. 5210 04

Consisting of straight carving tools for sculptors, in carton.

Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF:

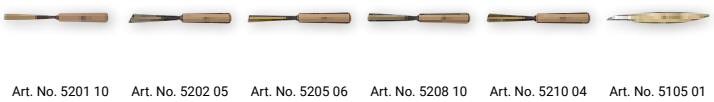
Art. No. 5201 10	Straight Chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5202 05	Skew Chisel 5 mm
Art. No. 5205 06	Straight gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5205 12	Straight gouge 12 mm
Art. No. 5208 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5210 04	Straight gouge 4 mm

No. 5102 Wood carving set, 7 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5102 01	330 g	7 Pieces	1 Piece	505329



Art. No. 5201 10 | Art. No. 5202 05 | Art. No. 5205 06 | Art. No. 5208 10 | Art. No. 5210 04 | Art. No. 5105 01



Art. No. 5106 01

Consisting of straight irons and notch carving knives, in carton.

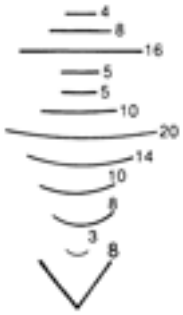
Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5201 10	Straight Chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5202 05	Skew Chisel 5 mm
Art. No. 5205 06	Straight gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5208 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5210 04	Straight gouge 4 mm
Art. No. 5105 01	Notch carving knife, straight 50 mm
Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm

No. 5102 Wood carving set, 14 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5102 14	920 g	14 Pieces	1 Piece	505350



Art. No. 5201 04 | Art. No. 5202 08 | Art. No. 5202 16 | Art. No. 5203 05 | Art. No. 5203 10 | Art. No. 5204 20



Art. No. 5205 14 | Art. No. 5206 10 | Art. No. 5208 08 | Art. No. 5210 03 | Art. No. 5221 05 | Art. No. 5239 08



Art. No. 5105 01 | Art. No. 5349 08

Consisting of various carving tools, one notch carving knife and one sharpening stone, in roll-up bag.

Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF:

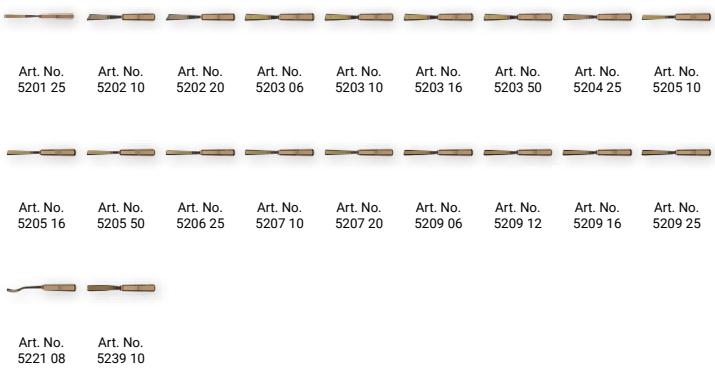
Art. No. 5201 04	Straight Chisel 4 mm
Art. No. 5202 08	Skew Chisel 8 mm
Art. No. 5202 16	Skew Chisel 16 mm
Art. No. 5203 05	Straight flat chisel 5 mm
Art. No. 5203 10	Straight flat chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5204 20	Straight flat chisel 20 mm
Art. No. 5205 14	Straight gouge 14 mm
Art. No. 5206 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5208 08	Straight gouge 8 mm
Art. No. 5210 03	Straight gouge 3 mm
Art. No. 5221 05	Spoon Chisel, long 5 mm
Art. No. 5239 08	Straight V-Parting tool 8 mm
Art. No. 5105 01	Notch carving knife, straight 50 mm
Art. No. 5349 08	Sharpening stone 120x50x12/3 mm

No. 5102 Wood carving set, 20 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5102 20	2180 g	20 Pieces	1 Piece	505367



Art. No. 5201 25 | Art. No. 5202 10 | Art. No. 5202 20 | Art. No. 5203 06 | Art. No. 5203 10 | Art. No. 5203 16 | Art. No. 5203 50 | Art. No. 5204 25 | Art. No. 5205 10

Art. No. 5205 16 | Art. No. 5205 50 | Art. No. 5206 25 | Art. No. 5207 10 | Art. No. 5207 20 | Art. No. 5209 06 | Art. No. 5209 12 | Art. No. 5209 16 | Art. No. 5209 25

Art. No. 5221 08 | Art. No. 5239 10

Consisting of an extensive collection of various irons, in roll-up bag.

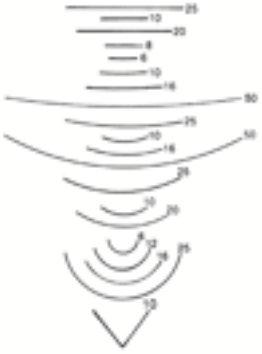
Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5201 25	Straight Chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5202 10	Skew Chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5202 20	Skew Chisel 20 mm
Art. No. 5203 06	Straight flat chisel 6 mm
Art. No. 5203 10	Straight flat chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5203 16	Straight flat chisel 16 mm
Art. No. 5203 50	Straight flat chisel 50 mm
Art. No. 5204 25	Straight flat chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5205 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5205 16	Straight gouge 16 mm
Art. No. 5205 50	Straight gouge 50 mm
Art. No. 5206 25	Straight gouge 25 mm
Art. No. 5207 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5207 20	Straight gouge 20 mm
Art. No. 5209 06	Straight gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5209 12	Straight gouge 12 mm
Art. No. 5209 16	Straight gouge 16 mm
Art. No. 5209 25	Straight gouge 25 mm
Art. No. 5221 08	Spoon Chisel, long 8 mm
Art. No. 5239 10	Straight V-Parting tool 10 mm

No. 5102 Wood carving set, 21 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5102 21	2800 g	21 Pieces	1 Piece	864655



Art. No. 5201 25 | Art. No. 5202 10 | Art. No. 5202 20 | Art. No. 5203 06 | Art. No. 5203 10 | Art. No. 5203 16 | Art. No. 5203 50 | Art. No. 5204 25 | Art. No. 5205 10

Art. No. 5205 16 | Art. No. 5205 50 | Art. No. 5206 25 | Art. No. 5207 10 | Art. No. 5207 20 | Art. No. 5209 06 | Art. No. 5209 12 | Art. No. 5209 16 | Art. No. 5209 25

Art. No. 5221 08 | Art. No. 5239 10 | Art. No. 5110 01

Consisting of an extensive collection of various carving tools and a wooden mallet, in roll-up bag.

Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF: 510220 Wood carving set, 20 pcs. + 511001 Carving mallet for woodcarvers

NOVELTY!

No. S520 Wood carving & ripple rasp Set No. 1, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5200 04	476 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	953397



Art. No. 5201 12 | Art. No. 5211 03 | Art. No. 5208 08 | Art. No. 5385 11 | Art. No. 5385 12 | Art. No. 5106 01

Carefully selected by renowned sculptors and recommended for small carvings. Safely protected from moisture, damage and dirt in the roll-up bag. The set contains 3 carving irons, 2 hand-hewn miniature rasps & 1 notch carving knife. The bag can be attached to the presentation wall using the tabs provided to present the set in the best possible way.

Series: 52

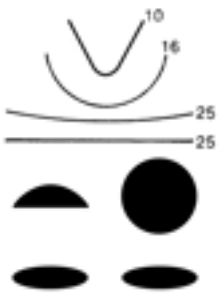
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5201 12	Straight Chisel 12 mm
Art. No. 5211 03	Straight gouge 3 mm
Art. No. 5208 08	Straight gouge 8 mm
Art. No. 5385 11	Ripple rasp No. 1
Art. No. 5385 12	Ripple rasp No. 2
Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S520 Wood carving & ripple rasp Set No. 2, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5200 05	740 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	953410

Art. No. 5279 10 | Art. No. 5210 16 | Art. No. 5204 25 | Art. No. 5202 25 | Art. No. 5385 14 | Art. No. 5385 17

Carefully selected by renowned sculptors and recommended for medium-sized carvings. Safely protected from moisture, damage and dirt in the roll-up bag. The set contains 4 carving irons & 2 hand-hewn rasps.

Series: 52

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5279 10	V-Parting tool, round 10 mm
Art. No. 5210 16	Straight gouge 16 mm
Art. No. 5204 25	Straight flat chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5202 25	Skew Chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5385 14	Ripple rasp No. 4
Art. No. 5385 17	Ripple rasp No. 7



ENTSCHEIDUNG FÜR QUALITÄT

© STUBAI ZMV GmbH

With „only“ about 260 different carving tools, the 55 series is our smallest series, but also one of our most popular. Of course we guarantee the same top quality as with all our different variants, as these are expertly checked after each work step. This variety allows us to provide you with the ideal tool for any application. Here you will find the most important features as well as an ordering guide for this series:



BLADE:

- Hand-ground cutting edge, finely ground and therefore easy to resharpen
- High-quality special carbon steel, therefore high cutting edge retention
- Special heat treatment in state-of-the-art, in-house hardening department to 58-60 HRC
- Hand-forged, continuously polished blade guarantees highest quality and long service life
- Stitch number embossed on blade for quick identification

HANDLE:

- Proven beech handle, which offers a particularly good grip due to the octagonal shape.
- Slightly bulbous and tapered towards the carving tool, with an inner ferrule which prevents cracks from forming in the handle
- Sealed with lacquer & STUBAI logo printed on the handle



ORDERING GUIDE:

STUBAI produces 4 series of carving tools:

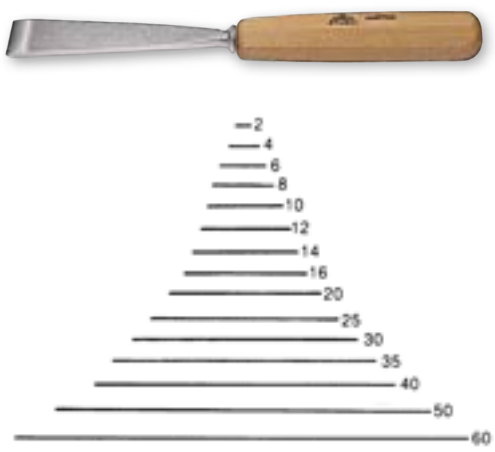
- Series 50.... – Carving tool without handle, standard, not sharpened
- Series 52.... – Carving tool with handle, standard, sharpened
- Series 55.... – Carving tool with handle, long form, sharpened, polished
- Series 58.... – Micro carving tool, sharpened, polished

The article number consists of 6 digits:
e.g.: 5205 02 = 52 . . . . - Carving tool with handle, standard, sharpened
. . 05 . . - Sweep 5
. . . . 02 - Width in mm

Within each sweep there are different shapes (see illustrations).

Series 55

No. 5501 Straight Chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5501 02	63 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	811338
5501 04	68 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	811345
5501 06	67 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	811352
5501 08	78 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	811369
5501 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	811376
5501 12	85 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	811383
5501 14	94 g	125 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	844237
5501 16	100 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	811390
5501 20	106 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	811406
5501 25	130 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	811413
5501 30	175 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	811420
5501 35	180 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	831862
5501 40	190 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	811437
5501 50	300 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	811444
5501 60	340 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	811451

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides

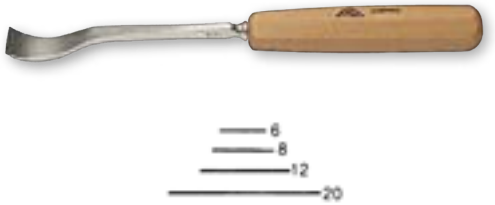
No. 5502 Skew Chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5502 02	66 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	811468
5502 04	70 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	811475
5502 06	75 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	811482
5502 08	78 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	811499
5502 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	811505
5502 12	82 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	811512
5502 16	95 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	811529
5502 20	110 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	811536
5502 25	140 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	811543
5502 30	175 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	811550
5502 35	180 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	843315
5502 40	170 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	811567
5502 50	290 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	811574
5502 60	320 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	811581

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, ground on both sides

No. 5521 Spoon Chisel, long



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5521 06	70 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812564
5521 08	75 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	844299
5521 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812571
5521 20	100 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812588

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, ground on one side

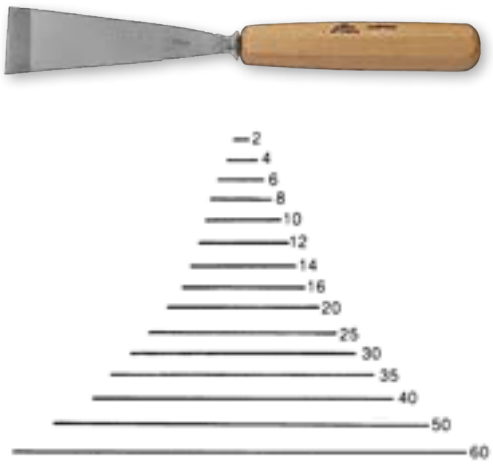
No. 5599 Straight chisel, ground to a point on one side



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5599 06	64 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	834276

For smooth surfaces, can be used left and right, e.g. for pre-cutting or cutting out corners.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on one side

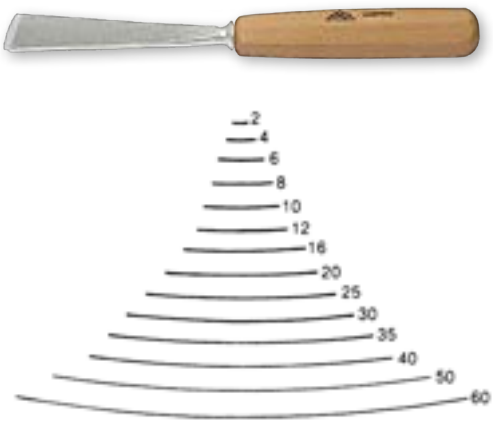
No. 5571 Woodcarving Chisel, ground on one side



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5571 02	60 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	844947
5571 04	64 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	844954
5571 06	73 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	844961
5571 08	75 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	844978
5571 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	844985
5571 12	85 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	844992
5571 14	90 g	125 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	845005
5571 16	95 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	845012
5571 20	105 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	845029
5571 25	150 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	845036
5571 30	170 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	845043
5571 35	170 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	845050
5571 40	180 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	845067
5571 50	280 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	845074
5571 60	320 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	845081

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on one side

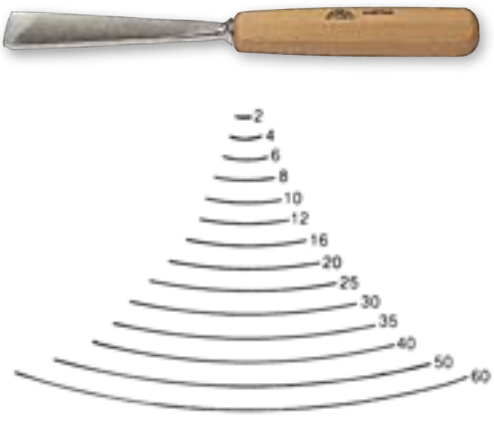
No. 5503 Straight flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5503 02	65 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	811598
5503 04	68 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	811604
5503 06	73 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	811611
5503 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	811628
5503 10	82 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	811635
5503 12	82 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	811642
5503 16	90 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	811659
5503 20	110 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	811666
5503 25	150 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	811673
5503 30	175 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	811680
5503 35	190 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	834269
5503 40	190 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	811697
5503 50	300 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	811703
5503 60	340 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	811710

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5504 Straight flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5504 02	60 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	811727
5504 04	70 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	811734
5504 06	75 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	811741
5504 08	76 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	811758
5504 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	811765
5504 12	90 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	811772
5504 16	95 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	811789
5504 20	103 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	811796
5504 25	150 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	811802
5504 30	175 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	811819
5504 35	165 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	834252
5504 40	190 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	811826
5504 50	315 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	811833
5504 60	360 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	811840

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5512 Long bent flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5512 04	73 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812373
5512 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812380
5512 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812397
5512 16	90 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812403
5512 20	100 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812410
5512 30	175 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812427

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

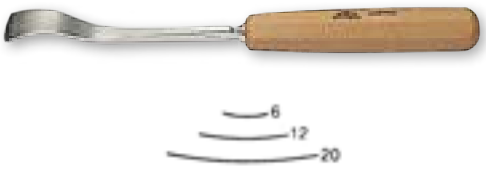
No. 5524 Spoon flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5524 03	70 g	125 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	812595
5524 06	65 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812601
5524 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812618
5524 16	84 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812625
5524 20	94 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812632
5524 30	130 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812649

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

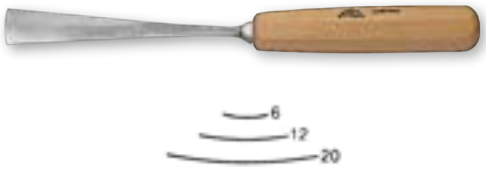
No. 5534 Spoon flat chisel, inverted



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5534 06	65 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812786
5534 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812793
5534 20	93 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812809

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

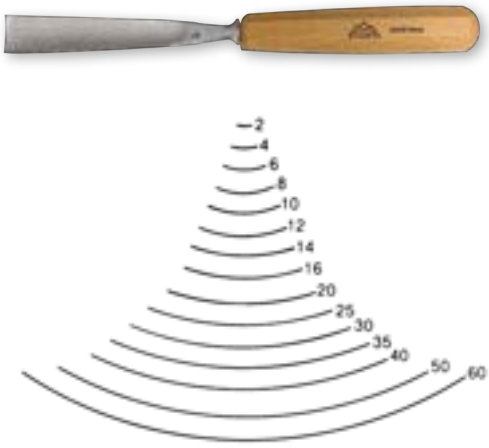
No. 5554 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5554 06	65 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812991
5554 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	813004
5554 20	97 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	813011

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places. You can find more flower chisels listed in our special forms.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

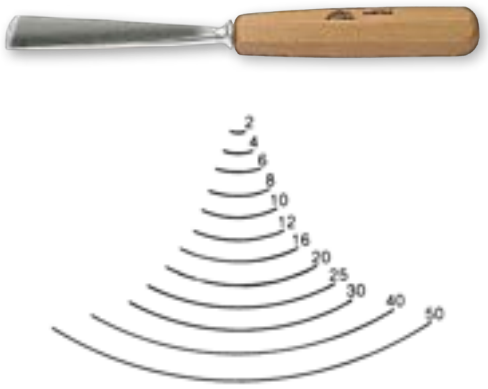
No. 5505 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5505 02	64 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	811857
5505 04	65 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	811864
5505 06	73 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	811871
5505 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	811888
5505 10	83 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	811895
5505 12	87 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	811901
5505 14	90 g	125 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	844244
5505 16	100 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	811918
5505 20	110 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	811925
5505 25	135 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	811932
5505 30	180 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	811949
5505 35	186 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	834245
5505 40	195 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	811956
5505 50	285 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	811963
5505 60	350 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	811970

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5506 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5506 02	67 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	846996
5506 04	65 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	847009
5506 06	70 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	837468
5506 08	78 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	843209
5506 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	844251
5506 12	85 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	837475
5506 16	100 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	843216
5506 20	103 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	837482
5506 25	150 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	844268
5506 30	190 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	846989
5506 40	195 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	847016
5506 50	310 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	847023

For figure work.

Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5536 Spoon gouge, inverted



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5536 04	64 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812816
5536 10	75 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812823
5536 16	85 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812830

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.

Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5556 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5556 04	60 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	813028
5556 10	74 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	813035
5556 16	78 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	813042

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places. You can find more flower chisels listed in our special forms.

Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5507 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5507 02	64 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	811987
5507 04	70 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	811994
5507 06	76 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812007
5507 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812014
5507 10	82 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812021
5507 12	88 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812038
5507 16	100 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812045
5507 20	120 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812052
5507 25	140 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	812069
5507 30	180 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812076
5507 35	193 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	834238
5507 40	250 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	812083
5507 50	320 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	812090
5507 60	380 g	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	812106

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.

Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5516 Long bent gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5516 04	70 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812434
5516 08	78 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812441
5516 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812458
5516 16	94 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812465
5516 20	115 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812472
5516 30	170 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812489

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

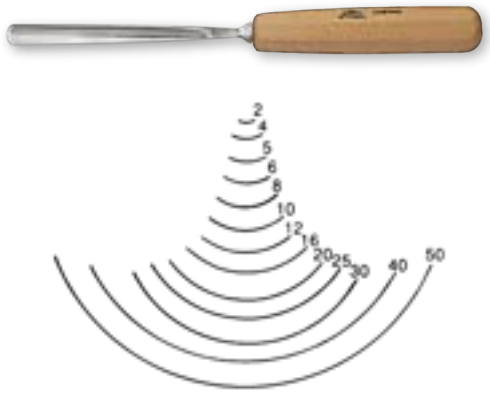
No. 5528 Spoon gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5528 03	68 g	125 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	812656
5528 06	65 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812663
5528 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812670
5528 16	90 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812687
5528 20	110 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812694
5528 30	152 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812700

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5508 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5508 02	63 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	847030
5508 04	65 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	843223
5508 05	70 g	125 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	837499
5508 06	70 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	847047
5508 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	843230
5508 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	837505
5508 12	90 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	843247
5508 16	90 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	847054
5508 20	150 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	847061
5508 25	175 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	847078
5508 30	180 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	847085
5508 40	240 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	847092
5508 50	370 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	847108

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5538 Spoon gouge, inverted



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5538 06	67 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812847
5538 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812854
5538 20	93 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812861

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5558 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5558 06	66 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	813059
5558 12	80 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	813066
5558 20	100 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	813073

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places. You can find more flower chisels listed in our special forms.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5509 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5509 02	70 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	812113
5509 04	75 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812120
5509 06	60 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812137
5509 08	75 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812144
5509 10	83 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812151
5509 12	95 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812168
5509 16	120 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812175
5509 20	160 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812182
5509 25	180 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	812199
5509 30	190 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812205
5509 35	204 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	844312
5509 40	300 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	812212
5509 50	370 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	812229

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5518 Bent gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5518 25	185 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	853598

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side

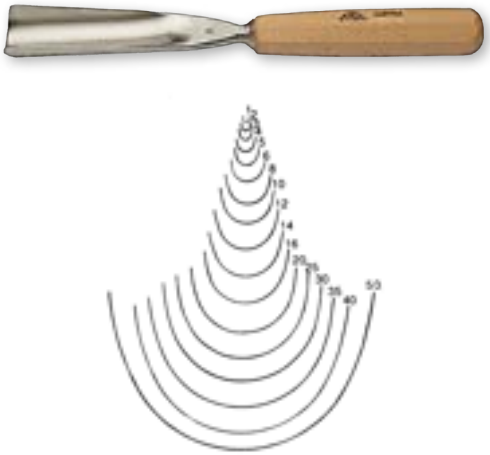
No. 5510 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5510 03	70 g	125 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	844275
5510 10	90 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	843254
5510 16	110 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	843261
5510 20	165 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	843278

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5511 Straight gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5511 01	70 g	125 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	812236
5511 02	70 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	812243
5511 03	70 g	125 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	812250
5511 04	75 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812267
5511 05	78 g	125 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	843285
5511 06	80 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812274
5511 08	90 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812281
5511 10	96 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812298
5511 12	115 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812304
5511 14	120 g	125 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	844282
5511 16	175 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812311
5511 20	180 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812328
5511 25	240 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	812335
5511 30	320 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812342
5511 35	370 g	145 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	846682
5511 40	380 g	145 mm	40 mm	1 Piece	812359
5511 50	550 g	145 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	812366

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water, profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5520 Bent gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5520 02	70 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	812496
5520 04	80 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812502
5520 06	88 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812519
5520 08	90 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812526
5520 10	94 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812533
5520 14	110 g	125 mm	14 mm	1 Piece	812540
5520 20	175 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812557

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water, profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5532 Spoon gouge



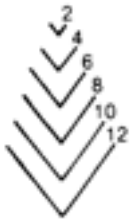


Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5532 03	65 g	125 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	812717
5532 06	80 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812724
5532 10	82 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812731
5532 16	110 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	812748
5532 20	170 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	812755
5532 30	250 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	812762

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water, profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5539 Straight V-Parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5539 02	67 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	847115
5539 04	70 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	843926
5539 06	75 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	843933
5539 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	837512
5539 10	90 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	843940
5539 12	90 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	843957

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5541 Straight V-Parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5541 02	70 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	825489
5541 04	75 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812878
5541 06	75 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	840376
5541 08	80 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812885
5541 10	92 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	840383
5541 12	110 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812892
5541 16	160 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	821399
5541 20	185 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	840505

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5542 Long bent V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5542 02	68 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	812908
5542 06	75 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812915
5542 10	95 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812922

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5544 Spoon V-Parting tool



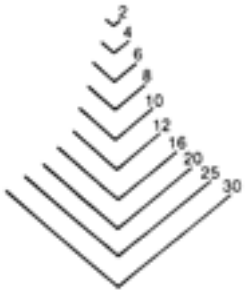


Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5544 02	70 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	812939
5544 04	75 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	840475
5544 06	80 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	812946
5544 10	86 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	812953

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5545 Straight V-Parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5545 02	64 g	125 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	846484
5545 04	70 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	812960
5545 06	72 g	125 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	846477
5545 08	78 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	812977
5545 10	80 g	125 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	846460
5545 12	90 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	812984
5545 16	100 g	125 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	846453
5545 20	140 g	125 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	846446
5545 25	125 g	145 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	846439
5545 30	200 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	846422

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5547 V-Parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5547 04	75 g	125 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	821405
5547 08	110 g	125 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	821412
5547 12	100 g	125 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	821429

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 55 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5561 Fishtail Gouge, shape A



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5561 60	260 g	60 mm	A	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	813080
5561 70	330 g	70 mm	A	145 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	813097
5561 80	350 g	80 mm	A	145 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	813103

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.
Series: 55 - **Grind:** ground on both sides

No. 5563 Fishtail Gouge, shape B





Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5563 60	300 g	60 mm	B	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	813110
5563 70	360 g	70 mm	B	145 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	813127
5563 80	360 g	80 mm	B	145 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	813134

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.
Series: 55 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5565 Fishtail Gouge, shape D





Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5565 60	310 g	60 mm	D	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	813141
5565 70	355 g	70 mm	D	145 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	813158
5565 80	380 g	80 mm	D	145 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	813165

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.
Series: 55 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5568 Fishtail Gouge, shape G





Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5568 60	330 g	60 mm	G	145 mm	60 mm	1 Piece	813172
5568 70	330 g	70 mm	G	145 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	813189
5568 80	330 g	80 mm	G	145 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	813196

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.
Series: 55 - **Grind:** ground on one side

NOVELTY!

No. S550 Wood carving set, 4 pcs. "Beginner 55"





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5500 01	510 g	4 Pieces	1 Piece	951010



Art. No. 5501 08 Art. No. 5541 04 Art. No. 5508 06 Art. No. 5106 01

Beginner's set for smaller hands and simple carving work, ideal for small figures, reliefs and much more. The roll-up bag allows you to transport and store your carving tools safely without damaging the cutting edge of your tools.

Series: 55

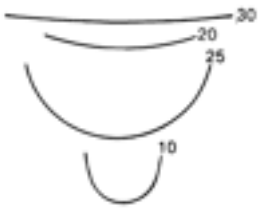
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5501 08	Straight Chisel 8 mm	Art. No. 5508 06	Straight gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5541 04	Straight V-Parting tool 4 mm	Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S550 Wood carving set, 4 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5500 02	811 g	4 Pieces	1 Piece	951041

Art. No. 5503 30 Art. No. 5505 20 Art. No. 5509 25 Art. No. 5511 10

Basic equipment for carving medium-sized sculptures (30-80 cm). The roll-up bag allows you to transport and store your carving tools safely without damaging the cutting edge of your tools.

Series: 55

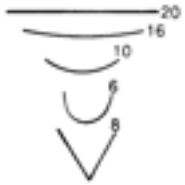
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5503 30	Straight flat chisel 30 mm	Art. No. 5509 25	Straight gouge 25 mm
Art. No. 5505 20	Straight gouge 20 mm	Art. No. 5511 10	Straight gouge 10 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S550 Wood carving set, 5 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5500 03	697 g	5 Pieces	1 Piece	951065



Art. No. 5502 20 · Art. No. 5504 16 · Art. No. 5507 10 · Art. No. 5532 06 · Art. No. 5541 08

Selected by master sculptors, this set provides the perfect foundation for all: Beginners, advanced and aspiring masters. The rolling case allows you to transport and store your carving tools safely without damaging the cutting edge of your tools.

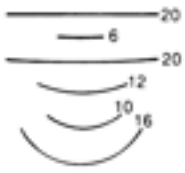
Series: 55

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5502 20	Skew Chisel 20 mm	Art. No. 5532 06	Spoon gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5504 16	Straight flat chisel 16 mm	Art. No. 5541 08	Straight V-Parting tool 8 mm
Art. No. 5507 10	Straight gouge 10 mm		

No. 5602 Wood carving set, polished, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5602 06	565 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	843094

Art. No. 5502 20 · Art. No. 5503 06 · Art. No. 5503 20 · Art. No. 5505 12 · Art. No. 5508 10 · Art. No. 5509 16

Consisting of straight carving tools for sculptors, in carton.

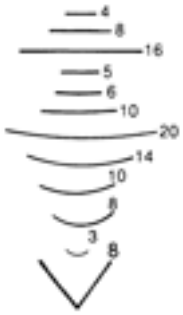
Series: 55

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5502 20	Skew Chisel 20 mm	Art. No. 5505 12	Straight gouge 12 mm
Art. No. 5503 06	Straight flat chisel 6 mm	Art. No. 5508 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5503 20	Straight flat chisel 20 mm	Art. No. 5509 16	Straight gouge 16 mm

No. 5602 Wood carving set, polished, 14 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5602 14	1180 g	14 Pieces	1 Piece	813202



Art. No. 5501 04 | Art. No. 5502 08 | Art. No. 5502 16 | Art. No. 5503 06 | Art. No. 5503 10 | Art. No. 5504 20

Art. No. 5505 14 | Art. No. 5506 10 | Art. No. 5508 08 | Art. No. 5510 03 | Art. No. 5521 06 | Art. No. 5539 08

Art. No. 5105 01 | Art. No. 5349 08

Consisting of various carving tools, one notch carving knife and one sharpening stone, in roll-up bag.

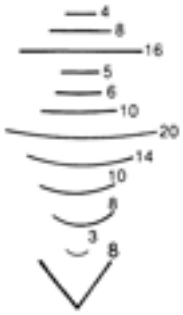
Series: 55

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5501 04	Straight Chisel 4 mm	Art. No. 5506 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5502 08	Skew Chisel 8 mm	Art. No. 5508 08	Straight gouge 8 mm
Art. No. 5502 16	Skew Chisel 16 mm	Art. No. 5510 03	Straight gouge 3 mm
Art. No. 5503 06	Straight flat chisel 6 mm	Art. No. 5521 06	Spoon Chisel, long 6 mm
Art. No. 5503 10	Straight flat chisel 10 mm	Art. No. 5539 08	Straight V-Parting tool 8 mm
Art. No. 5504 20	Straight flat chisel 20 mm	Art. No. 5105 01	Notch carving knife, straight 50 mm
Art. No. 5505 14	Straight gouge 14 mm	Art. No. 5349 08	Sharpening stone 120x50x12/3 mm

No. 5602 Wood carving set, polished, 15 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5602 15	2000 g	15 Pieces	1 Piece	865980



Art. No. 5501 04 | Art. No. 5502 08 | Art. No. 5502 16 | Art. No. 5503 06 | Art. No. 5503 10 | Art. No. 5504 20 | Art. No. 5505 14 | Art. No. 5506 10 | Art. No. 5508 08

Art. No. 5510 03 | Art. No. 5521 06 | Art. No. 5539 08 | Art. No. 5105 01 | Art. No. 5349 08 | Art. No. 5110 01

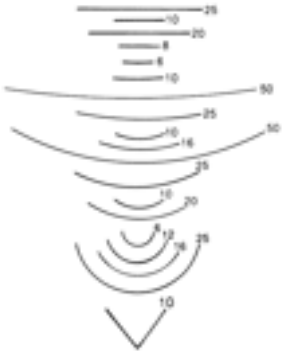
Consisting of various carving tools, one notch carving knife, one sharpening stone and one wooden mallet, in roll-up bag.

Series: 55

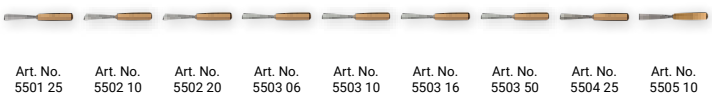
SET CONSISTS OF: 560214 Wood carving set, polished, 14 pcs. + 511001 Carving mallet for woodcarvers

No. 5602 Wood carving set, polished, 20 pcs.

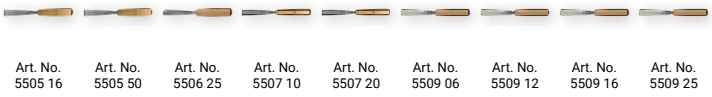




Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5602 20	2660 g	20 Pieces	1 Piece	813219



Art. No. 5501 25 | Art. No. 5502 10 | Art. No. 5502 20 | Art. No. 5503 06 | Art. No. 5503 10 | Art. No. 5503 16 | Art. No. 5503 50 | Art. No. 5504 25 | Art. No. 5505 10



Art. No. 5505 16 | Art. No. 5505 50 | Art. No. 5506 25 | Art. No. 5507 10 | Art. No. 5507 20 | Art. No. 5509 06 | Art. No. 5509 12 | Art. No. 5509 16 | Art. No. 5509 25

Art. No. 5521 08 | Art. No. 5539 10

Consisting of an extensive collection of various carving tools, in roll-up bag.

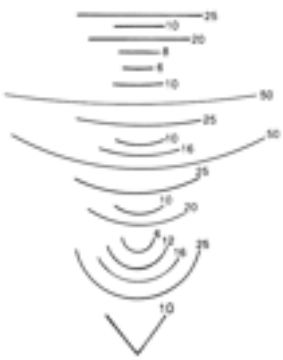
Series: 55

SET CONSISTS OF:

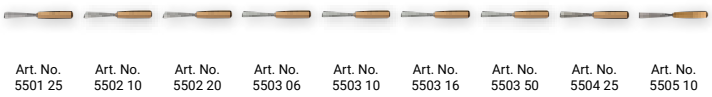
Art. No. 5501 25	Straight Chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5502 10	Skew Chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5502 20	Skew Chisel 20 mm
Art. No. 5503 06	Straight flat chisel 6 mm
Art. No. 5503 10	Straight flat chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5503 16	Straight flat chisel 16 mm
Art. No. 5503 50	Straight flat chisel 50 mm
Art. No. 5504 25	Straight flat chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5505 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5505 16	Straight gouge 16 mm
Art. No. 5505 50	Straight gouge 50 mm
Art. No. 5506 25	Straight gouge 25 mm
Art. No. 5507 10	Straight gouge 10 mm
Art. No. 5507 20	Straight gouge 20 mm
Art. No. 5509 06	Straight gouge 6 mm
Art. No. 5509 12	Straight gouge 12 mm
Art. No. 5509 16	Straight gouge 16 mm
Art. No. 5509 25	Straight gouge 25 mm
Art. No. 5521 08	Spoon Chisel, long 8 mm
Art. No. 5539 10	Straight V-Parting tool 10 mm

No. 5602 Wood carving set, polished, 21 pcs.

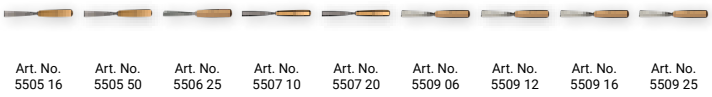




Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5602 21	3100 g	21 Pieces	1 Piece	864648



Art. No. 5501 25 | Art. No. 5502 10 | Art. No. 5502 20 | Art. No. 5503 06 | Art. No. 5503 10 | Art. No. 5503 16 | Art. No. 5503 50 | Art. No. 5504 25 | Art. No. 5505 10



Art. No. 5505 16 | Art. No. 5505 50 | Art. No. 5506 25 | Art. No. 5507 10 | Art. No. 5507 20 | Art. No. 5509 06 | Art. No. 5509 12 | Art. No. 5509 16 | Art. No. 5509 25



Art. No. 5521 08 | Art. No. 5539 10 | Art. No. 5110 01

Consisting of an extensive collection of various carving tools and a wooden mallet, in roll-up bag.

Series: 55

SET CONSISTS OF: 560221 Wood carving set, polished, 21 pcs. + 511001 Carving mallet for woodcarvers

NOVELTY!

No. S550 Carving tools & ripple rasp Set No. 1, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5500 04	540 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	953403



Art. No. 5501 10 | Art. No. 5507 08 | Art. No. 5511 04 | Art. No. 5385 11 | Art. No. 5385 12 | Art. No. 5106 01

Carefully selected by renowned sculptors and recommended for small carvings. Safely protected from moisture, damage and dirt in the roll-up bag. The set contains 3 carving irons, 2 hand-hewn miniature rasps & 1 notch carving knife. The bag can be attached to the presentation wall using the tabs provided to present the set in the best possible way.

Series: 55

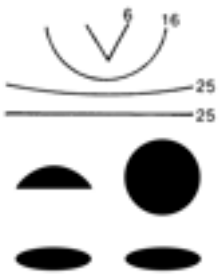
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5501 10	Straight Chisel 10 mm
Art. No. 5507 08	Straight gouge 8 mm
Art. No. 5511 04	Straight gouge 4 mm
Art. No. 5385 11	Ripple rasp No. 1
Art. No. 5385 12	Ripple rasp No. 2
Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S550 Carving tools & ripple rasp Set No. 2, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5500 05	770 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	953427

Art. No. 5541 06 | Art. No. 5510 16 | Art. No. 5504 25 | Art. No. 5502 25 | Art. No. 5385 14 | Art. No. 5385 17

Carefully selected by renowned sculptors and recommended for medium-sized carvings. Safely protected from moisture, damage and dirt in the roll-up bag. The set contains 4 carving irons & 2 hand-hewn rasps.

Series: 55

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5541 06	Straight V-Parting tool 6 mm
Art. No. 5510 16	Straight gouge 16 mm
Art. No. 5504 25	Straight flat chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5502 25	Skew Chisel 25 mm
Art. No. 5385 14	Ripple rasp No. 4
Art. No. 5385 17	Ripple rasp No. 7

With over 350 different micro carving tools, we offer the worlds largest selection of different sweeps, shapes and sizes, just as with the large carving tools. We guarantee the same top quality as for all our carving tools. In general, our micro carving tools are best suited for linocuts and fine carving work, whereby special handle shapes allow us to provide the ideal tool for every purpose. Here you will find a small overview:

STANDARD HANDLE

The classic among our STUBAI micro tools: With a length of 50 mm and the classic mushroom shape, it is the all-rounder among our micro carving tools. Its size and shape make it particularly suitable for small carvings. This handle is sealed with a lacquer.



PALM CHISEL HANDLE (PC)

This ingenious special shape with a length of 65 mm offers particularly good grip when the carving tool is only guided with two fingers on push. Very popular for relief work, stick carving, and spoon carving. This handle is also sealed with a lacquer.



CARVER'S HANDLE (SG)

Proven STUBAI all-rounder, which offers a particularly good grip due to the octagonal shape and the length of 100 mm. The handle is slightly bulbous and tapered towards the tool. It is ideal for all those who do not want to do without the classic handle even with our micro carving tools. This handle is sealed with a lacquer.



PEAR SHAPE HANDLE (BF)

The pear shape is particularly good and comfortable in the hand. The length of 80 mm is ideal for transferring force using the palm of the hand and is therefore ideally suited for fine details and carving work. This handle is unvarnished to retain the natural feel of the wood.



Series 58 with standard handle

No. 5801 Straight micro chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5801 03	35 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819679
5801 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819686
5801 07	43 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819693
5801 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955131

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5802 Straight micro chisel, oblique



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5802 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819709
5802 04	50 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	955148
5802 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819716
5802 07	40 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819723

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5821 Straight micro spoon chisel, long

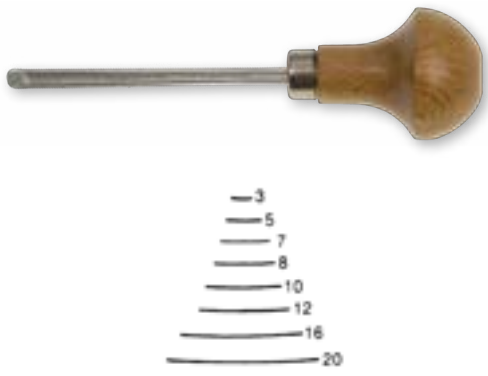


Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5821 03	37 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819907
5821 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819914
5821 07	43 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819921

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5803 Straight micro flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5803 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819730
5803 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819747
5803 07	45 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819754
5803 08	50 g	Standard	50 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	955155
5803 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955162
5803 12	50 g	Standard	50 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955179
5803 16	50 g	Standard	50 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955186
5803 20	50 g	Standard	50 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	955193

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5804 Straight micro flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5804 06	50 g	Standard	50 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955209
5804 20	50 g	Standard	50 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	955216

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5812 Micro flat chisel, bent



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5812 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819839
5812 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819846
5812 07	40 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819853

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5824 Micro spoon flat chisel

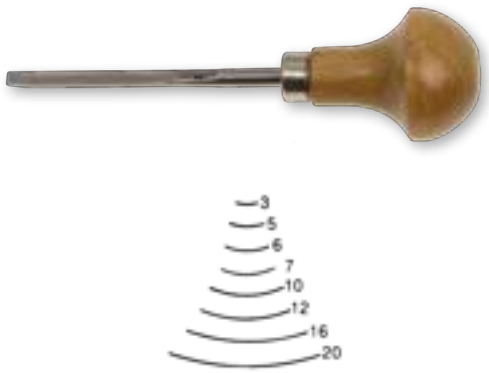


Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5824 03	37 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819938
5824 05	37 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819945
5824 07	43 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819952

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5805 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5805 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819761
5805 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819778
5805 07	40 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	819785
5805 06	50 g	Standard	50 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955223
5805 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955230
5805 12	50 g	Standard	50 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955247
5805 16	50 g	Standard	50 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955254
5805 20	50 g	Standard	50 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	955261

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5806 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5806 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955278

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5807 Straight micro gouge







Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5807 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819792
5807 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819808
5807 07	50 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	949307
5807 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955285
5807 12	50 g	Standard	50 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955292
5807 16	50 g	Standard	50 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955308

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5816 Bent micro gouge







Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5816 03	35 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819860
5816 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819877

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5828 Spoon micro gouge







Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5828 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819969
5828 05	42 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819976

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5808 Straight micro gouge







Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5808 03	50 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955315

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5809 Straight micro gouge







Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5809 02	40 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	819815
5809 04	40 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	819822
5809 10	45 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	847504
5809 03	50 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955322
5809 06	50 g	Standard	50 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955339
5809 08	50 g	Standard	50 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	949314
5809 12	50 g	Standard	50 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955346
5809 16	50 g	Standard	50 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955353

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5810 Straight micro gouge



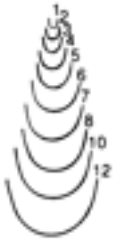
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5810 05	50 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955360

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5811 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5811 01	35 g	Standard	50 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	880501
5811 02	40 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	820002
5811 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	820019
5811 04	40 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	820026
5811 05	50 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955377
5811 06	50 g	Standard	50 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955384
5811 07	50 g	Standard	50 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	955391
5811 08	50 g	Standard	50 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	949321
5811 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955407
5811 12	50 g	Standard	50 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955414

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5820 Bent micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5820 02	40 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	819884
5820 04	47 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	819891

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5832 Spoon micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5832 03	42 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	819983
5832 05	45 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819990

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5839 Straight micro V-parting tool





ca. 75 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5839 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	820118
5839 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	820125
5839 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955421

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5840 Bent micro V-parting tool





ca. 75 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5840 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	820132
5840 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	820149

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5843 Spoon micro V-parting tool





ca. 75 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5843 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	820156
5843 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	820163

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5841 Straight micro V-parting tool





ca. 60 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5841 02	50 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	955438
5841 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	820033
5841 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	820040
5841 08	50 g	Standard	50 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	955445

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5842 Bent micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5842 02	40 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	820057
5842 03	50 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955452
5842 04	40 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	820064

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5844 Spoon micro V-parting tool





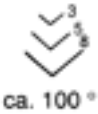
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5844 02	40 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	820071
5844 04	40 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	820088

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5845 Straight micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5845 03	40 g	Standard	50 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	820095
5845 05	40 g	Standard	50 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	820101
5845 08	50 g	Standard	50 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	955469

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5847 Micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5847 02	50 g	Standard	50 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	955476
5847 04	50 g	Standard	50 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	955483
5847 06	50 g	Standard	50 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955490
5847 08	50 g	Standard	50 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	955506
5847 10	50 g	Standard	50 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955513

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Standard

No. 5800 Micro carving tool set, 6 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts	Handle shape		EAN No. 9002793
5800 06	230 g	6 Pieces	Standard	1 Piece	824598



Art. No. 5807 05 | Art. No. 5803 05 | Art. No. 5802 05 | Art. No. 5801 03 | Art. No. 5811 03 | Art. No. 5828 03

Same quality as all our tools; special handle for extra good guidance; best suited for linocuts and fine carving. Set in cardboard box.

Series: 58 - **Handle shape:** Standard

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5807 05	Straight micro gouge 5 mm	Art. No. 5801 03	Straight micro chisel 3 mm
Art. No. 5803 05	Straight micro flat chisel 5 mm	Art. No. 5811 03	Straight micro gouge 3 mm
Art. No. 5802 05	Straight micro chisel, oblique 5 mm	Art. No. 5828 03	Spoon micro gouge 3 mm

NOVELTY!

No. S580 Micro carving tool set, 4 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts	Handle shape		EAN No. 9002793
S5800 01	790 g	4 Pieces	Standard	1 Piece	951072



Art. No. 5802 07 | Art. No. 5805 07 | Art. No. 5832 03 | Art. No. 5841 03

For woodcutting, relief and small carving work, also ideal for small figures and detail work.

Series: 58 - **Handle shape:** Standard

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5802 07	Straight micro chisel, oblique 7 mm	Art. No. 5832 03	Spoon micro gouge 3 mm
Art. No. 5805 07	Straight micro gouge 7 mm	Art. No. 5841 03	Straight micro V-parting tool 3 mm

Series 58 with Palm Chisel handle

No. 5801 Straight micro chisel

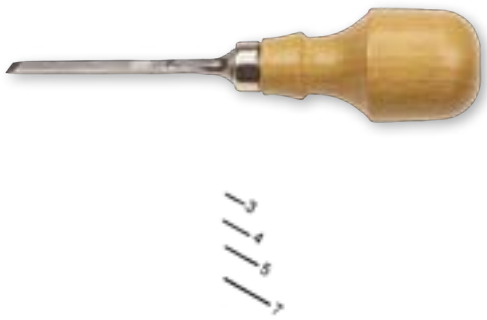


Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5801 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955520
5801 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955537
5801 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	955544
5801 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955551

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5802 Straight micro chisel, oblique



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5802 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949338
5802 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	955568
5802 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955575
5802 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	955582

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5821 Straight micro spoon chisel, long





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5821 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956053
5821 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956060
5821 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956077

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5803 Straight micro flat chisel





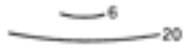
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5803 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955599
5803 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955605
5803 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	955612
5803 08PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	949345
5803 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955629
5803 12PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955636
5803 16PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955643
5803 20PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	955650

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5804 Straight micro flat chisel





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5804 06PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955667
5804 20PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	955674

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5812 Micro flat chisel, bent





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5812 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955995
5812 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956008
5812 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956015

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5824 Micro spoon flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5824 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956084
5824 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956091
5824 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956107

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5805 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5805 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949352
5805 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955681
5805 06PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955698
5805 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	955704
5805 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955711
5805 12PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955728
5805 16PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955735
5805 20PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	955742

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5806 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5806 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955759

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5807 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5807 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955766
5807 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955773
5807 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	955780
5807 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955797
5807 12PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955803
5807 16PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955810

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5816 Bent micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5816 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949390
5816 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956022

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5828 Spoon micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5828 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956114
5828 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956121

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5808 Straight micro gouge





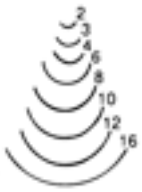
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5808 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955827

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5809 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5809 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	955834
5809 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949369
5809 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	955841
5809 06PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955858
5809 08PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	955865
5809 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955872
5809 12PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955889
5809 16PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	955896

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5810 Straight micro gouge





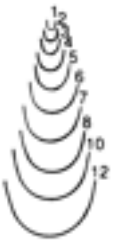
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5810 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949376

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5811 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5811 01PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	955902
5811 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	955919
5811 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	955926
5811 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	955933
5811 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	955940
5811 06PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	955957
5811 07PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	949383
5811 08PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	955964
5811 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	955971
5811 12PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	955988

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5820 Bent micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5820 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956039
5820 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956046

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5832 Spoon micro gouge





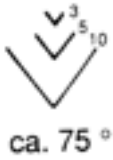
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5832 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956138
5832 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956145

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5839 Straight micro V-parting tool





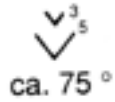
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5839 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956152
5839 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956169
5839 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	949406

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5840 Bent micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5840 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956176
5840 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956183

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5843 Spoon micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5843 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956251
5843 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956268

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5841 Straight micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5841 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956190
5841 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956206
5841 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956213
5841 08PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	956220

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5842 Bent micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5842 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	949413
5842 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956237
5842 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956244

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5844 Spoon micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5844 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956275
5844 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956282

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5845 Straight micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5845 03PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949420
5845 05PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956299
5845 08PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	956305

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

No. 5847 Micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5847 02PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956312
5847 04PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956329
5847 06PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	956336
5847 08PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	956343
5847 10PC	50 g	Palm chisel	65 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956350

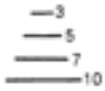
Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Palm chisel

Series 58 with carver handle

No. 5801 Straight micro chisel





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5801 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957210
5801 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957227
5801 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957234
5801 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957241

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5802 Straight micro chisel, oblique





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5802 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957258
5802 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957265
5802 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957272
5802 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	949529

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5821 Straight micro spoon chisel, long





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5821 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957746
5821 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957753
5821 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957760

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5803 Straight micro flat chisel





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5803 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957289
5803 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957296
5803 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957302
5803 08SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957319
5803 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957326
5803 12SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	957333
5803 16SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	949536
5803 20SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	957340

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5804 Straight micro flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5804 06SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	957357
5804 20SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	957364

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5812 Micro flat chisel, bent





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5812 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957685
5812 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957692
5812 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957708

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5824 Micro spoon flat chisel





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5824 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957777
5824 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957784
5824 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957791

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5805 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5805 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957371
5805 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957388
5805 06SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	957395
5805 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	949543
5805 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957401
5805 12SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	957418
5805 16SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	957425
5805 20SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	957432

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5806 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5806 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957449

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5807 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5807 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957456
5807 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949550
5807 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957463
5807 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957470
5807 12SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	957487
5807 16SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	957494

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5816 Bent micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5816 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957715
5816 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957722

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5828 Spoon micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5828 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957807
5828 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957814

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5808 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5808 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957500

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5809 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5809 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957517
5809 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957524
5809 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957531
5809 06SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	957548
5809 08SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957555
5809 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957562
5809 12SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	957579
5809 16SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	957586

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5810 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5810 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957593

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5811 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5811 01SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	957609
5811 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957616
5811 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949567
5811 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957623
5811 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957630
5811 06SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	957647
5811 07SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	957654
5811 08SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957661
5811 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957678
5811 12SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	949574

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5820 Bent micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5820 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957739
5820 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	949581

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5832 Spoon micro gouge





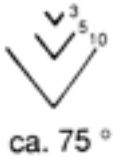
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5832 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957821
5832 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957838

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5839 Straight micro V-parting tool





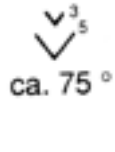
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5839 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957845
5839 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957852
5839 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957869

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5840 Bent micro V-parting tool





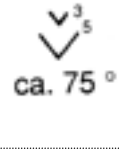
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5840 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957876
5840 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957883

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5843 Spoon micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5843 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949604
5843 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957951

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5841 Straight micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5841 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957890
5841 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	949598
5841 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957906
5841 08SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957913

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5842 Bent micro V-parting tool





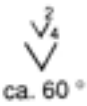
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5842 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957920
5842 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957937
5842 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957944

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5844 Spoon micro V-parting tool





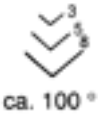
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5844 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957968
5844 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957975

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5845 Straight micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5845 03SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957982
5845 05SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957999
5845 08SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	958002

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5847 Micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5847 02SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	949611
5847 04SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	958019
5847 06SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	958026
5847 08SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	958033
5847 10SG	50 g	Carver	100 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	958040

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Carver

No. 5856 Micro woodcarving tool set, 6 pcs.





Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts	Handle shape		EAN No. 9002793
5856 06	245 g	6 Pieces	Carver	1 Piece	886282



Art. No. 5801 03SG Art. No. 5802 07SG Art. No. 5805 05SG Art. No. 5811 03SG Art. No. 5828 05SG Art. No. 5841 03SG

Consisting of tools with long handle.
Series: 58 - **Handle shape:** Carver

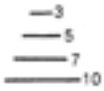
SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5801 03SG	Straight micro chisel 3 mm, carver handle	Art. No. 5811 03SG	Straight micro gouge 3 mm, carver handle
Art. No. 5802 07SG	Straight micro chisel, oblique 7 mm, carver handle	Art. No. 5828 05SG	Spoon micro gouge 5 mm, carver handle
Art. No. 5805 05SG	Straight micro gouge 5 mm, carver handle	Art. No. 5841 03SG	Straight micro V-parting tool 3 mm, carver handle

Series 58 with pear handle

No. 5801 Straight micro chisel





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5801 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956367
5801 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956374
5801 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956381
5801 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956398

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.
Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5802 Straight micro chisel, oblique





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5802 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956404
5802 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956411
5802 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956428
5802 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956435

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.
Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, ground on both sides - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5821 Straight micro spoon chisel, long





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5821 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956909
5821 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956916
5821 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956923

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.
Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5803 Straight micro flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5803 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956442
5803 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949437
5803 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956459
5803 08BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	956466
5803 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956473
5803 12BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	956480
5803 16BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	956497
5803 20BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	956503

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5804 Straight micro flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5804 06BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	949444
5804 20BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	956510

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5812 Bent micro flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5812 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956848
5812 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949482
5812 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956855

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5824 Micro spoon flat chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5824 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956930
5824 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956947
5824 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956954

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5805 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5805 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956527
5805 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956534
5805 06BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	956541
5805 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956558
5805 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956565
5805 12BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	949451
5805 16BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	956572
5805 20BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	956589

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5806 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5806 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956596

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5807 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5807 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956602
5807 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956619
5807 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956626
5807 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956633
5807 12BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	956640
5807 16BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	956657

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5816 Bent micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5816 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956862
5816 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956879

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5828 Spoon micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5828 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956961
5828 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956978

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5808 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5808 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956664

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5809 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5809 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956671
5809 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956688
5809 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956695
5809 06BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	956701
5809 08BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	956718
5809 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956725
5809 12BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	949468
5809 16BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	16 mm	1 Piece	956732

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5810 Straight micro gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5810 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956749

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5811 Straight micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5811 01BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	1 mm	1 Piece	956756
5811 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956763
5811 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956770
5811 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956787
5811 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949475
5811 06BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	956794
5811 07BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	7 mm	1 Piece	956800
5811 08BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	956817
5811 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	956824
5811 12BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	12 mm	1 Piece	956831

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5820 Bent micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5820 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	956886
5820 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	956893

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5832 Spoon micro gouge





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5832 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	956985
5832 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	956992

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5839 Straight micro V-parting tool





ca. 75 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5839 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957005
5839 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949499
5839 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957012

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5840 Bent micro V-parting tool





ca. 75 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5840 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957029
5840 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957036

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5843 Spoon micro V-parting tool





ca. 75 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5843 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957104
5843 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957111

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5841 Straight micro V-parting tool





ca. 60 °

Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5841 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957043
5841 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957050
5841 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	949505
5841 08BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957067

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5842 Bent micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5842 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957074
5842 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957081
5842 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957098

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5844 Spoon micro V-parting tool





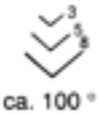
Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5844 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	949512
5844 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957128

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5845 Straight micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5845 03BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	3 mm	1 Piece	957135
5845 05BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	957142
5845 08BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957159

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear

No. 5847 Micro V-parting tool





Art. No.	Weight	Handle shape	Handle length	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5847 02BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	2 mm	1 Piece	957166
5847 04BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	4 mm	1 Piece	957173
5847 06BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	957180
5847 08BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	957197
5847 10BF	60 g	Pear	80 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	957203

Same quality as all our tools; special hafting shapes for various uses; best suited for linocuts and fine carving.

Series: 58 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** ground on one side - **Handle shape:** Pear



ENTSCHEIDUNG FÜR QUALITÄT

© STUBAI ZMV GmbH

Special forms

No. 5313 Woodcarving chisel for gunsmith



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	844909
5313 10	40 g	10 mm	1 Piece	844893
5313 14	150 g	14 mm	1 Piece	844886

Available upon request.
Grind: ground on one side

No. 5313 Woodcarving chisel in special shape



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 20	70 g	20 mm	1 Piece	844503

Available upon request.
Grind: ground on one side

No. 5313 Woodcarving chisel for pleat cutting



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 25	100 g	25 mm	1 Piece	844879
5313 60	330 g	60 mm	1 Piece	844862

Available upon request.
Grind: ground on both sides

No. 5313 Woodcarving chisel for wood finishing



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 62	330 g	62 mm	1 Piece	844848

Available upon request.

No. 5313 Woodcarving chisel for wood finishing



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 75	370 g	75 mm	1 Piece	844855

Available upon request.

No. 5313 Woodcarving chisel in special shape



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 80	350 g	80 mm	1 Piece	844916

Available upon request.
Grind: ground on both sides

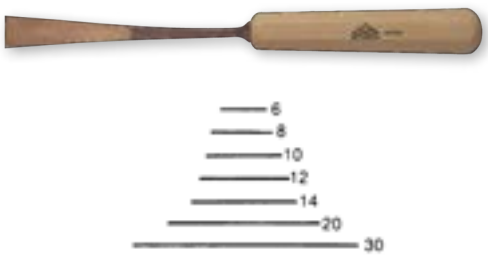
No. 5313 Pizza shovel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5313 99	590 g	110 mm	1 Piece	844831

Available upon request.
Grind: ground on both sides

No. 5351 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5351 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816319
5351 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816180
5351 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816197
5351 12	65 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816203
5351 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816210
5351 20	70 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816227
5351 30	110 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816234

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides

No. 5353 Fishtail chisel

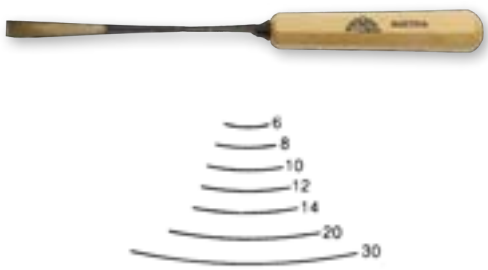


Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5353 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816241
5353 08	60 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816258
5353 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816265
5353 12	65 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816272
5353 14	66 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816289
5353 20	80 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816296
5353 30	120 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816302

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 3 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5354 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5354 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816326
5354 08	60 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816333
5354 10	92 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816340
5354 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816357
5354 14	60 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816364
5354 20	90 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816371
5354 30	158 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816388

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5355 Fishtail chisel

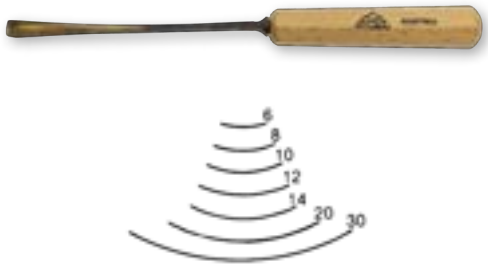


Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5355 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816395
5355 08	58 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816401
5355 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816418
5355 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816425
5355 14	64 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816432
5355 20	88 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816449
5355 30	135 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816456

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5356 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5356 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816463
5356 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816470
5356 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816487
5356 12	66 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816494
5356 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816500
5356 20	70 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816517
5356 30	157 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816524

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 6 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5357 Fishtail chisel

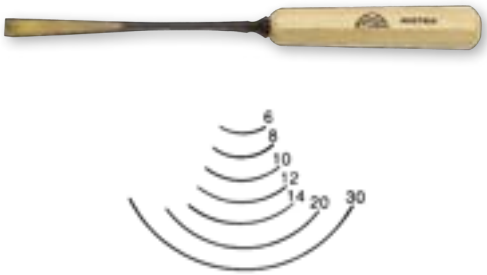


Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5357 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816609
5357 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816616
5357 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816623
5357 12	65 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816630
5357 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816647
5357 20	100 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816654
5357 30	120 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816661

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 7 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5358 Fishtail chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5358 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	816678
5358 08	60 g	8 mm	1 Piece	816685
5358 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	816692
5358 12	62 g	12 mm	1 Piece	816708
5358 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	816715
5358 20	105 g	20 mm	1 Piece	816722
5358 30	150 g	30 mm	1 Piece	816739

For details, undercuts in relief work and for figure work. The finely forged, conical shape guarantees maximum flexibility even in hard-to-reach places.

Sweep: 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5109 Shafted chisel set, 14 pcs, without handles



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5109 01	550 g	14 Pieces	1 Piece	505671

For gunsmiths, length of tools without handles: between 120 - 130 mm, supplied loose in box. Consisting of:
Form 1: 3mm, 5mm, 7mm, 10mm, 14mm, 18mm, 26mm
Form 3: 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 15mm, 18mm

No. 5109 Shafted chisel set, 14 pcs, with handles



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5109 14	950 g	14 Pieces	1 Piece	887821

For gunsmiths, with wooden handle, supplied loose in box. Consisting of:
Form 1: 3mm, 5mm, 7mm, 10mm, 14mm, 18mm, 26mm
Form 3: 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 15mm, 18mm

No. 5401 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5401 30	240 g	30 mm	1 Piece	864495
5401 35	260 g	35 mm	1 Piece	864617
5401 40	280 g	40 mm	1 Piece	864501
5401 50	340 g	50 mm	1 Piece	864518

With alder handle, lacquered.
Sweep: 1 - **Grind:** ground on both sides

No. 5404 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5404 60	400 g	60 mm	1 Piece	864525

With alder handle, lacquered.
Sweep: 4 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5405 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5405 30	230 g	30 mm	1 Piece	864600

With alder handle, lacquered.
Sweep: 5 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5408 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5408 35	280 g	35 mm	1 Piece	865164
5408 40	300 g	40 mm	1 Piece	864594

With alder handle, lacquered.
Sweep: 8 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5441 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5441 20	190 g	20 mm	1 Piece	864587

With alder handle, lacquered.
Sweep: 41 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5445 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5445 30	300 g	30 mm	1 Piece	864556

With alder handle, lacquered.
Sweep: 45 - **Grind:** ground on one side

No. 5461 Ice carving chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5461 60	380 g	60 mm	1 Piece	864563
5461 80	440 g	80 mm	1 Piece	864570

With alder handle, lacquered.
Grind: ground on both sides

No. 5461 Chisel for violin making



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5461 20	155 g	20 mm	1 Piece	887975
5461 30	200 g	30 mm	1 Piece	887968

with cherry wood handle.
Grind: ground on one side

No. 5460 Stock chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5460 21	80 g	21 mm	1 Piece	888002
5460 22	110 g	22 mm	1 Piece	887999
5460 35	177 g	35 mm	1 Piece	887982

with cherry wood handle.
Grind: pre-ground on one side inside

No. 4807 Violin tool, spoon shape



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
4807 70	120 g	30 mm	1 Piece	409214

with cherry wood handle.
Grind: pre-ground on one side inside

No. 5451 Chisel for violin making



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5451 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	887951

Handle made out of maple wood.
Sweep: 1 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5454 Chisel for violin making



Art. No.	Weight	Width		EAN No. 9002793
5454 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	887852
5454 30	100 g	30 mm	1 Piece	887845

Handle made out of maple wood.
Sweep: 4 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5455 Chisel for violin making



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5455 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	508511

Handle made out of maple wood.
Sweep: 5 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5458 Chisel for violin making



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5458 08	68 g	8 mm	1 Piece	887937
5458 10	70 g	10 mm	1 Piece	887920
5458 12	82 g	12 mm	1 Piece	508627
5458 16	70 g	16 mm	1 Piece	887913
5458 20	80 g	20 mm	1 Piece	887906
5458 25	90 g	25 mm	1 Piece	887890
5458 30	100 g	30 mm	1 Piece	887883
5458 35	155 g	35 mm	1 Piece	887876

Handle made out of maple wood.
Sweep: 8 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5459 Chisel for violin making



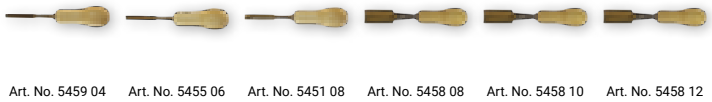
Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5459 04	40 g	4 mm	1 Piece	887944

Handle made out of maple wood.
Sweep: 9 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5450 Chisel set for violin making, 13 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5450 13	1110 g	13 Pieces	1 Piece	888026



Art. No. 5459 04 | Art. No. 5455 06 | Art. No. 5451 08 | Art. No. 5458 08 | Art. No. 5458 10 | Art. No. 5458 12



Art. No. 5458 16 | Art. No. 5458 20 | Art. No. 5458 25 | Art. No. 5458 30 | Art. No. 5458 35

Handle made out of maple wood, supplied loose in box.
Grind: pre-ground on one side

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5459 04	Chisel for violin making 4 mm
Art. No. 5455 06	Chisel for violin making 6 mm
Art. No. 5451 08	Chisel for violin making 8 mm
Art. No. 5458 08	Chisel for violin making 8 mm
Art. No. 5458 10	Chisel for violin making 10 mm
Art. No. 5458 12	Chisel for violin making 12 mm
Art. No. 5458 16	Chisel for violin making 16 mm
Art. No. 5458 20	Chisel for violin making 20 mm
Art. No. 5458 25	Chisel for violin making 25 mm
Art. No. 5458 30	Chisel for violin making 30 mm
Art. No. 5458 35	Chisel for violin making 35 mm

Notch carving Knives & Carving Blades

No. 5105 Notch carving knife, straight



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5105 01	47 g	200 mm		50 mm	10 Piece	505527
5105 21	45 g	200 mm	extra sharp	50 mm	1 Piece	505534

Ideal for notch cuts, cutting angle between 20-30 degrees, lacquered beech wood handle.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5105 Notch carving knife, straight with ergonomic handle



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5105 05	47 g	200 mm	50 mm	10 Piece	880426

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5106 Notch carving knife, curved



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5106 01	37 g	155 mm		45 mm	10 Piece	505558
5106 21	37 g	155 mm	extra sharp	45 mm	1 Piece	505565

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5107 Notch carving knife, double-edged



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5107 01	44 g	165 mm	50 mm	10 Piece	505589

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5115 Notch carving knife, oblique



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5115 01	22 g	135 mm	30 mm	10 Piece	927244

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5116 Notch carving knife, straight



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5116 01	38 g	145 mm	30 mm	10 Piece	927251

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5117 Notch carving knife, straight



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5117 21	40 g	200 mm	35 mm	1 Piece	862347

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5118 Notch carving knife, straight



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5118 21	42 g	200 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	862323

Ideal for notch cuts, handle made of lacquered beech wood.
Grind: pre-ground

NOVELTY!

No. S512 Notch carving knife set, 8 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5120 07	570 g	8 Pieces	1 Piece	953434



Art. No. 5105 01 | Art. No. 5105 05 | Art. No. 5118 21 | Art. No. 5117 21 | Art. No. 5107 01 | Art. No. 5116 01



Art. No. 5106 01 | Art. No. 5115 01

The complete STUBAI notch carving knife range in one set. Safely protected from moisture, damage and dirt in the roll-up bag. The bag can be attached to the presentation wall using the tabs provided to present the set well.

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5105 01	Notch carving knife, straight 50 mm	Art. No. 5107 01	Notch carving knife, double-edged 45 mm
Art. No. 5105 05	Notch carving knife, straight with ergonomic handle 50 mm	Art. No. 5116 01	Notch carving knife, straight 30 mm
Art. No. 5118 21	Notch carving knife, straight 45 mm	Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm
Art. No. 5117 21	Notch carving knife, straight 35 mm	Art. No. 5115 01	Notch carving knife, oblique 30 mm

No. 5120 Chip carving knives set, 5 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5120 05	200 g	5 Pieces	1 Piece	931746



Art. No. 5116 01 | Art. No. 5115 01 | Art. No. 5107 01 | Art. No. 5106 01 | Art. No. 5105 01

Consisting of pre-ground notch carving knives, in carton.
Grind: pre-ground

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5116 01	Notch carving knife, straight 30 mm	Art. No. 5106 01	Notch carving knife, curved 45 mm
Art. No. 5115 01	Notch carving knife, oblique 30 mm	Art. No. 5105 01	Notch carving knife, straight 50 mm
Art. No. 5107 01	Notch carving knife, double-edged 45 mm		

No. 5104 Carving blade, form A



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5104 01	20 g	A	70 mm	1 Piece	505473

for sculptors and woodcarvers, high quality special steel.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5104 Carving blade, form B



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5104 02	20 g	B	50 mm	1 Piece	505480

for sculptors and woodcarvers, high quality special steel.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5104 Carving blade, form C



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5104 03	15 g	C	40 mm	1 Piece	505497

for sculptors and woodcarvers, high quality special steel.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5104 Carving blade, form D



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5104 04	20 g	D	60 mm	1 Piece	505503

for sculptors and woodcarvers, high quality special steel.
Grind: pre-ground

No. 5104 Carving blade, form E



Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
5104 05	10 g	E	30 mm	1 Piece	505510

for sculptors and woodcarvers, high quality special steel.
Grind: pre-ground



ENTSCHEIDUNG FÜR QUALITÄT

© STUBAI ZMV GmbH

Other

No. 5200 Sculptor's axe, form 4



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5200 58	940 g	65 mm	1 Piece	862859

Spare parts

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
5200 55	5200 58	Hickory handle for No. 5200 400 mm	1 Piece	852546

For rough sculptor works.

No. 3360 Draw knives



Art. No.	Weight	Blade width	Blade length		EAN No. 9002793
3360 03	360 g	28 mm	240 mm	5 Piece	304298

Spare parts

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
3362 01	3360 03	Replacement handle for draw knives 80 mm	1 Piece	304311

Forged of high-quality steel, tempered and ground, edge with concave grinding. PVC edge guard.

Accessories

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
3360 07	3360 03	Leather sheath for 3360 Draw knife	1 Piece	960005

No. 6744 Straight adze



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Model		EAN No. 9002793
6744 01	760 g	75 mm	without handle	1 Piece	606514
6744 02	1100 g	420 mm	with handle	1 Piece	850856

Forged, ground, polished and lacquered. For hollowing out tree trunks.
Handle: Ash, lacquered - **Head material:** High quality carbon steel - **Head hardness:** 52-55 HRC

No. 6745 Curved adze



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Model		EAN No. 9002793
6745 01	760 g	60 mm	without handle	1 Piece	606521
6745 02	1100 g	420 mm	with handle	1 Piece	850863

Forged, ground, polished and lacquered. For hollowing out tree trunks.
Handle: Ash, lacquered - **Head material:** High quality carbon steel - **Head hardness:** 52-55 HRC

No. 6722 Home and garden axe



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Head weight		EAN No. 9002793
6722 09	1220 g	450 mm	1000 g	1 Piece	604398

Spare parts

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
6722 78	6722 09	Handle for 6722 home and garden axe 450 mm	1 Piece	850993

Forged, ground over the entire edge length, polished and lacquered with ash handle, universal axe for home and garden use.

Handle: Ash, lacquered - **Head material:** High quality carbon steel - **Head hardness:** 52-55 HRC

No. 6716 Branch axe



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Head weight		EAN No. 9002793
6716 01	1390 g	600 mm	900 g	1 Piece	603513
6716 02	1490 g	600 mm	1000 g	1 Piece	603520
6716 03	1600 g	650 mm	1100 g	1 Piece	603537
6716 04	1650 g	650 mm	1200 g	1 Piece	603544
6716 05	2000 g	700 mm	1300 g	1 Piece	603551
6716 06	2100 g	700 mm	1400 g	1 Piece	603568

Spare parts

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
6716 21	6716 01, 6716 02	Handle for 6716 & 6718 forestry axe/ branch axe 600 mm	1 Piece	603612
6716 23	6716 04, 6716 05, 6716 06	Handle for 6716 & 6718 forestry axe/ branch axe 700 mm	1 Piece	603636
6716 22	6716 03	Handle for 6716 & 6718 forestry axe/ branch axe 650 mm	1 Piece	603629

Broad shape, very slim cutting edge, forged, ground over the entire length, polished and lacquered, plastic edge guard, with ergonomic ash handle, ideal for felling and de-limbing.

Handle: Ash, lacquered - **Head material:** High quality carbon steel - **Head hardness:** 52-55 HRC

No. 5110 Carving mallet for woodcarvers



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Diameter		EAN No. 9002793
5110 01	400 g	290 mm	70 mm	1 Piece	505688
5110 02	620 g	290 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	505695
5110 03	920 g	300 mm	110 mm	1 Piece	505701

Made of beech wood, ideal for woodcarving work with our STUBAI quality chisels and woodcarving tools.

NOVELTY!

No. 1005 Joiner's mallet / carpenter's mallet



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
1005 01	920 g	360 mm	140 mm	80 mm	1 Piece	955100

Our high-quality mallet sits very comfortably in the hand and is therefore ideal for carpenters for striking our chisels and all work for which a wide mallet is required. Hammer head made of copper beech; non-slip, ergonomically shaped, robust ash wood handle; handle and wedge glued; lacquered.

No. 2620 Scriber, curved



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
2620 01	70 g	250 mm	1 Piece	209432

Curved, knurled grip, tip of chrome vanadium steel.

No. 2610 Scriber



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
2610 01	53 g	180 mm	1 Piece	209395

Straight, hexagonal handle, tip of chrome vanadium steel.

No. 5348 ARKANSAS sharpening oil



Art. No.	Weight		EAN No. 9002793
5348 01	120 g	1 Piece	910956

Thin liquid mineral oil for a fine grinding pattern, ideal for Arkansas and other oil grindstones.

No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone, form A



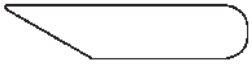


Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 04	23 g	60 mm	25 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	836805

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone, form B



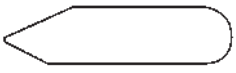


Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 02	23 g	60 mm	25 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	829630

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone, form C





Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 05	23 g	60 mm	25 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	836812

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

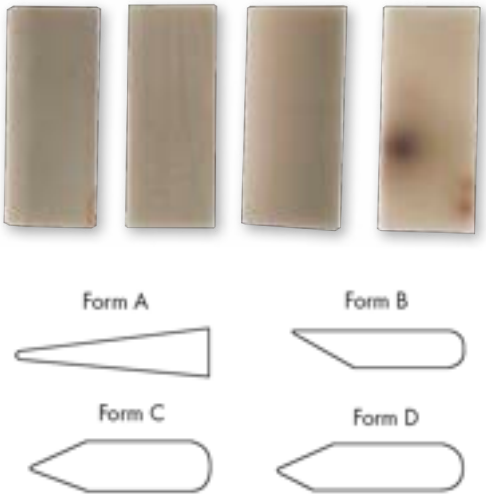
No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone, form D



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 03	23 g	60 mm	25 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	819563

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone set 4 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight		EAN No. 9002793
5349 01	75 g	1 Piece	508658



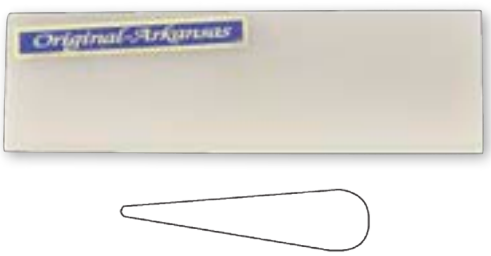
Art. No. 5349 04 Art. No. 5349 02 Art. No. 5349 05 Art. No. 5349 03

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5349 04	Arkansas sharpening stone, form A 60x25x5 mm	Art. No. 5349 05	Arkansas sharpening stone, form C 60x25x5 mm
Art. No. 5349 02	Arkansas sharpening stone, form B 60x25x5 mm	Art. No. 5349 03	Arkansas sharpening stone, form D 60x25x5 mm

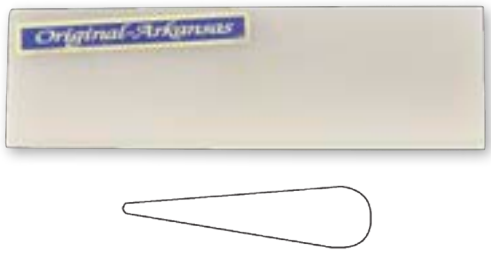
No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone, form E



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 06	63 g	90 mm	35 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	819570

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

No. 5349 Arkansas sharpening stone, form F



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 07	56 g	95 mm	40 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	819587

Optimal for fine grinding and honing of tool cutting edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 6,000 - 8,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil. Size deviation of +/-10 %.

No. 5349 Sharpening stone





Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 08	110 g	120 mm	45 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	819594

Optimal for fine grinding and honing tool edges, suitable for all blade shapes due to the special shape. 5,000 - 7,000 grit.
Use with 5348 01 original "Arkansas" grinding oil or distilled water. Size variation of +/-10 %.

No. 5349 Belgian crumb - sharpening stone, form G



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 09	300 g	90 mm	35 mm	10 mm	1 Piece	836829

Optimal for polishing, due to the high grit number blades can be ground razor sharp. The sharpness lasts up to seven times longer. 8,000 - 10,000 grit.
Use with distilled water. Size variation of +/-10 %.

NOTE:
The shape of our Belgian crumbs varies considerably depending on the batch and can vary from square, triangular to oblong.

No. 5349 Belgian crumb - sharpening stone, form H



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Height		EAN No. 9002793
5349 10	400 g	130 mm	60 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	836836

Optimal for polishing, due to the high grit number blades can be ground razor sharp. The sharpness lasts up to seven times longer. 8,000 - 10,000 grit.
Use with distilled water. Size variation of +/-10 %.

NOTE:
The shape of our Belgian crumbs varies considerably depending on the batch and can vary from square, triangular to oblong.

No. 5370 Sharpening set 2 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight		EAN No. 9002793
5370 01	460 g	1 Piece	506456

Soft and hard felt wheel pre-mounted on mandrel, for polishing, sharpening or honing of carving irons, knives, etc., for drilling machines or grinding machines with suitable clamping device
Power range: Each wheel performs up to 4000 sharpening operations.

No. 5370 Felt buffing wheel



Art. No.	Weight	Height	Diameter	Opening		EAN No. 9002793
5370 11	150 g	20 mm	125 mm	9 mm	1 Piece	508412

soft - brown: for all hollow cutting shapes
The bore can be changed with commercially available reducing sleeves if necessary.

No. 5370 Felt buffing wheel



Art. No.	Weight	Height	Diameter	Opening		EAN No. 9002793
5370 12	150 g	20 mm	125 mm	9 mm	1 Piece	508429

hard - white: for all straight and curved cutting edges.
The bore can be changed with commercially available reducing sleeves if necessary.

No. 5380 Sharpening paste



Art. No.	Weight		EAN No. 9002793
5380 01	1000 g	1 Piece	506463

Ideal for sharpening carving tools, knives etc., also suitable for polishing oxidation and coarse soiling. Particularly suitable for steel and stainless steel. Medium grit, lasts for approx. 2,000 sharpening cycles.

No. 5371 Spare sharpening wheel



Art. No.	Weight	Height	Diameter		EAN No. 9002793
5371 01	460 g	12 mm	150 mm	1 Piece	921327

For machine honing and polishing of carving tools.
Operation: Press the paste briefly onto the rotating disk. Lay the blade of the tool flatly on the disk and press on.
Application advantages: Ultra-fast sharpening for maximum edge retention, no annealing, only 1 operation (no burr formation, no honing, no finishing necessary)
Scope of application: Woodcarving tools, plain blades, woodworking chisels, knives, scissors and cutlery (also for HSS)
Cutting angle: For light work in soft wood about 15°, for heavy work in hard wood about 35°.

NOTE:
Cutting edge must not overheat (blue discolouration), otherwise the edge retention will be lost. All possible discoloured parts must be completely ground off before building up new cutting edge.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, flat pointed



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 01	25 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870717

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, flat blunt



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 02	25 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870724

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, half round



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 03	25 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870731

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, triangular



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 04	27 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870748

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, square



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 05	30 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870755

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, round



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 06	30 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870762

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, knife



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 07	30 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870779

To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

No. 5385 Riffler rasps, oval



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 08	40 g	200 mm	1 Piece	870786

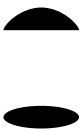
To rough up the smooth woodsurface before the primer process.

Ripple rasps hewn by hand

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 1





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 11	9 g	150 mm	1 Piece	953274

Slightly curved, oval, flat bottom, pointed spout & slightly curved oval, crowned sides, round spout.
Toothing: extra fine (cut 14)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 2





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 12	9 g	150 mm	1 Piece	953281

Slightly curved, oval, pointed spout & knife shape, sides flat.
Toothing: extra fine (cut 14)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 3





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 13	11 g	150 mm	1 Piece	953298

Slightly curved, oval, flat bottom, round spout & knife shape, sides flat,
Toothing: very fine (cut 13)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 4





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 14	18 g	180 mm	1 Piece	953304

Slightly curved, oval, flat bottom, round spout & curved round, pointed spout.
Toothing: fine (cut 12)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 5





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 15	18 g	180 mm	1 Piece	953311

Slightly curved, oval, flat bottom, pointed spout & slightly curved oval, crowned sides, round spout.
Toothing: fine (cut 12)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 6





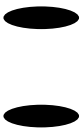
Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 16	24 g	180 mm	1 Piece	953328

Spoon shape, flat inside, round spout & round, slightly conical towards the inside, blunt spout.
Toothing: fine (cut 12)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 7





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 17	32 g	200 mm	1 Piece	953335

Sabre shape sides crowned, round spout & sabre shape sides crowned, pointed spout.
Toothing: medium (cut 11)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 8





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 18	24 g	200 mm	1 Piece	953342

Slightly curved, oval wide, flat bottom, pointed spout & slightly curved, oval narrow, crowned, pointed spout.

Toothing: medium (cut 11)

NOVELTY!

No. 5385 Ripple rasp No. 9





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5385 19	23 g	200 mm	1 Piece	953359

Slightly curved, oval narrow sides crowned, pointed spout & knife shape, sides flat.

Toothing: medium (cut 11)

NOVELTY!

No. S538 Ripple rasp set, 9pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5385 20	420 g	9 Pieces	1 Piece	953458

Art. No. 5385 11 | Art. No. 5385 12 | Art. No. 5385 13 | Art. No. 5385 14 | Art. No. 5385 15 | Art. No. 5385 16

Art. No. 5385 17 | Art. No. 5385 18 | Art. No. 5385 19

The 9 most important shapes carefully selected and recommended by renowned stone and wood sculptors. The roll-up bag not only protects against moisture, damage and dirt, but is also equipped with two flaps for presentation in the shop, so that the high-quality rasps can be presented optimally.

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5385 11	Ripple rasp No. 1
Art. No. 5385 12	Ripple rasp No. 2
Art. No. 5385 13	Ripple rasp No. 3
Art. No. 5385 14	Ripple rasp No. 4
Art. No. 5385 15	Ripple rasp No. 5
Art. No. 5385 16	Ripple rasp No. 6
Art. No. 5385 17	Ripple rasp No. 7
Art. No. 5385 18	Ripple rasp No. 8
Art. No. 5385 19	Ripple rasp No. 9

NOVELTY!

No. S538 Ripple rasp set, 6 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5385 21	365 g	6 Pieces	1 Piece	953465

Art. No. 5385 11 | Art. No. 5385 12 | Art. No. 5385 14 | Art. No. 5385 16 | Art. No. 5385 17 | Art. No. 5385 19

The 6 most important shapes carefully selected and recommended by renowned stone and wood sculptors. The roll-up bag not only protects against moisture, damage and dirt, but is also equipped with two flaps for presentation in the shop, so that the high-quality rasps can be presented optimally.

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5385 11	Ripple rasp No. 1
Art. No. 5385 12	Ripple rasp No. 2
Art. No. 5385 14	Ripple rasp No. 4
Art. No. 5385 16	Ripple rasp No. 6
Art. No. 5385 17	Ripple rasp No. 7
Art. No. 5385 19	Ripple rasp No. 9

NOVELTY!

No. S538 Ripple rasp set, 3 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
S5385 22	310 g	3 Pieces	1 Piece	953472

Art. No. 5385 13 Art. No. 5385 15 Art. No. 5385 18

The 3 most important shapes carefully selected and recommended by renowned stone and wood sculptors. The roll-up bag not only protects against moisture, damage and dirt, but is also equipped with two flaps for presentation in the shop, so that the high-quality rasps can be presented optimally.

SET CONSISTS OF:

Art. No. 5385 13 Ripple rasp No. 3
Art. No. 5385 15 Ripple rasp No. 5
Art. No. 5385 18 Ripple rasp No. 8

Other

No. 5108 Puncturing chisel



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width		EAN No. 9002793
5108 81	35 g	100 mm	6 mm	1 Piece	858135
5108 82	29 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	858142
5108 83	29 g	100 mm	5 mm	1 Piece	858159
5108 84	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	858166
5108 85	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	858173
5108 86	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	858180
5108 87	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	858197
5108 88	50 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	858203
5108 89	52 g	100 mm	8 mm	1 Piece	858210

High-quality tools for stamping various ornamental patterns and designs on wood and leather surfaces.

No. 5108 Puncturing chisel set, 9 pcs



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5108 80	285 g	9 Pieces	1 Piece	843179

High-quality tools for stamping various ornamental patterns and designs on wood and leather surfaces.

No. 5103 Carver's screw



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Diameter		EAN No. 9002793
5103 01	350 g	175 mm	13 mm	1 Piece	505459
5103 02	840 g	270 mm	20 mm	1 Piece	505466

Flat thread with washer, wood thread tip manufactured in order not to destroy or rip out of the workpiece while fastening.

No. 5103 Carver's screw



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5103 03	200 g	200 mm	1 Piece	823584

With hexagon nut and washer.

No. 3085 Universal drills



Art. No.	Weight	Length	D1	Diameter	L1		EAN No. 9002793
3085 02	40 g	90 mm	8 mm	10 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302638
3085 04	40 g	90 mm	8 mm	12 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302652
3085 06	40 g	90 mm	8 mm	14 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302676
3085 07	42 g	90 mm	8 mm	15 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302683
3085 08	43 g	90 mm	8 mm	16 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302690
3085 09	50 g	90 mm	8 mm	18 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302706
3085 10	50 g	90 mm	8 mm	20 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302713
3085 11	70 g	90 mm	10 mm	22 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302720
3085 12	74 g	90 mm	10 mm	24 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302737
3085 13	75 g	90 mm	10 mm	25 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302744
3085 14	77 g	90 mm	10 mm	26 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302751
3085 15	91 g	90 mm	10 mm	28 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302768
3085 16	93 g	90 mm	10 mm	30 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302775
3085 17	100 g	90 mm	10 mm	32 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302782
3085 18	102 g	90 mm	10 mm	34 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302799
3085 19	103 g	90 mm	10 mm	35 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302805
3085 20	130 g	90 mm	10 mm	36 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302812
3085 21	135 g	90 mm	10 mm	38 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302829
3085 22	135 g	90 mm	10 mm	40 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302836
3085 23	180 g	90 mm	10 mm	45 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302843
3085 24	210 g	90 mm	10 mm	50 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	302850

With stepped shank (except Ø 10 mm), brad point, two cutting lips, made of special tool steel, hardened, polished.
For precise, tear-free drilling in soft- and hardwoods, skew and edge drillings, also suitable for drilling machines.

No. 3099 Shank extensions



Art. No.	Weight	Length	D1	Diameter	L1		EAN No. 9002793
3099 01	140 g	180 mm	8 mm	8 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914008
3099 02	300 g	280 mm	8 mm	8 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914015
3099 03	220 g	180 mm	10 mm	10 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914022
3099 04	385 g	280 mm	10 mm	10 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	914039

Made of steel, burnished finish, suitable especially for universal drills 3085.

No. 3100 Tenon cutters



Art. No.	Weight	Length	D1	Dia-meter	L1		EAN No. 9002793
3100 01	120 g	140 mm	13 mm	10 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303871
3100 02	140 g	140 mm	13 mm	15 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303888
3100 03	160 g	140 mm	13 mm	20 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303895
3100 04	200 g	140 mm	13 mm	25 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303901
3100 05	240 g	140 mm	13 mm	30 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303918
3100 06	300 g	140 mm	13 mm	35 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303925
3100 07	360 g	140 mm	16 mm	40 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303932
3100 09	420 g	140 mm	16 mm	50 mm	50 mm	1 Piece	303956

Tool with reduced shank, multiple peripheral cutting edges, made of tempered steel, hardened. The tenon cutters are made with a light excess so that the patch dowels sit properly.
For the production of patch dowels. Suitable with universal drill 3085
Rotational speed chart:
- less than 16 mm: softwood 900 r.p.m. hardwood 450 r.p.m.
- 16 to 35 mm: softwood 400 r.p.m. hardwood 250 r.p.m.
- above 35 mm: softwood 200 r.p.m. hardwood 250 r.p.m.
The typical values are not guaranteed and depend on the type of wood, clamping etc.!

No. 3455 Double marking gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3455 01	160 g	220 mm	1 Piece	307572

Made of beechwood, lacquered, with graduation (100 mm) and adjusting screw.

No. 3430 Joiner's square, aluminium



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width		EAN No. 9002793
3430 20	220 g	200 mm	150 mm	1 Piece	863597
3430 25	240 g	250 mm	150 mm	1 Piece	863603
3430 30	280 g	300 mm	170 mm	1 Piece	863610
3430 40	350 g	400 mm	200 mm	1 Piece	863627

With double graduation
Steel blade: 40 x 1,2 mm
Aluminium leg: anodized, 40 x 10 mm, precision: +/- 0,057°.

No. 3440 Sliding bevel, aluminium



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3440 30	225 g	300 mm	1 Piece	307183

Adjustable, stainless spring steel rail, aluminium leg.

No. 3982 Carpenter's square with marking holes



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width		EAN No. 9002793
3982 06	260 g	600 mm	280 mm	1 Piece	863931
3982 07	300 g	700 mm	300 mm	1 Piece	863948
3982 08	340 g	800 mm	340 mm	1 Piece	863955

With scale and marking holes made of high quality spring steel, galvanised, polished, hardened, high angular accuracy, precision ground, leg width 35 mm but-welded, allows a smooth bearing surface, precision: +/- 0,057°.

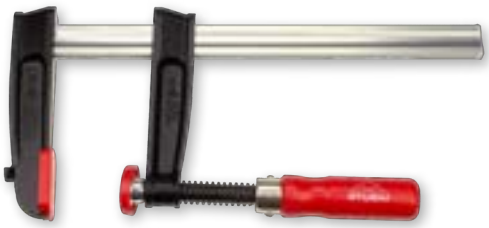
No. 2634 Aluminium ruler



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape		EAN No. 9002793
2634 03	187 g	300 mm		1 Piece	209791
2634 04	248 g	400 mm		1 Piece	209807
2634 05	308 g	500 mm		1 Piece	209814
2634 06	370 g	600 mm		1 Piece	209821
2634 08	500 g	800 mm		1 Piece	209838
2634 10	610 g	1000 mm		1 Piece	209845
2634 15	920 g	1500 mm	without graduation	1 Piece	209852
2634 20	1240 g	2000 mm	without graduation	1 Piece	209869

Anodized, with scratch-resistant graduation under the anodizing, precision: +/- 0,057°.

No. 2871 Malleable iron screw clamp with wooden handle



Art. No.	Weight	Slider size	Clamping depth	Span		EAN No. 9002793
2871 02	720 g	25x6 mm	80 mm	160 mm	10 Piece	836928
2871 03	750 g	25x6 mm	80 mm	200 mm	10 Piece	836935
2871 04	800 g	27x7 mm	100 mm	250 mm	10 Piece	836942
2871 07	1360 g	27x7 mm	100 mm	200 mm	10 Piece	836973
2871 09	1715 g	29x9 mm	120 mm	300 mm	10 Piece	836997
2871 10	1875 g	29x9 mm	120 mm	400 mm	5 Piece	837000
2871 11	2045 g	29x9 mm	120 mm	500 mm	10 Piece	837017
2871 12	2190 g	29x9 mm	120 mm	600 mm	5 Piece	837024
2871 14	3000 g	29x9 mm	120 mm	1000 mm	10 Piece	837048

Ergonomically shaped wooden handle, protective caps on the clamping surfaces, sturdy hollow profile rail with ribbing, anti-slip protection.

No. 3575 Carpenter's wood chisels



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Blade width	Blade length	Handle length		EAN No. 9002793
3575 01	370 g	301 mm	30 mm	176 mm	160 mm	3 Piece	305349
3575 02	430 g	305 mm	35 mm	180 mm	160 mm	3 Piece	305356
3575 03	500 g	309 mm	40 mm	184 mm	160 mm	3 Piece	305363

Handle: ergonomic, knot free, impact resistant handle made out of selected white beech wood, with impact ring.
Blade: high-alloy tool steel, highest edge-holding ability, 3/4 of the blade hardened to HRC 59-61, extra strong and long blade, drop-forged. Special heat treatment. Finest grind. Cutting angle 25°, razor sharp edge, honed ready to use, PVC edge guard

No. 4530 Plastering iron



Art. No.	Weight	Width		EAN No. 9002793
4530 00	20 g	10 mm	1 Piece	868660
4530 01	20 g	15 mm	1 Piece	406664
4530 02	40 g	20 mm	1 Piece	406671
4530 03	40 g	25 mm	1 Piece	406688
4530 04	40 g	30 mm	1 Piece	406695

Forged out of one piece, taper ground, flexible, pointed / square blade, in PVC-bag.

Accessories

NOVELTY!

No. 5000 Roll-up bag for carving tools



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Colour		EAN No. 9002793
5000R1	250 g	320 mm	300 mm	red	1 Piece	950938

The roll-up bag allows safe transportation and storage of your carving tools without damaging the cutting edge. There is room for up to 8 carving tools.

NOVELTY!

No. 5000 Roll-up bag for carving tools



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width		EAN No. 9002793
5000R4	250 g	410 mm	290 mm	1 Piece	953373

The roll-up bag allows safe transportation and storage of your carving tools without damaging the cutting edge. There is room for up to 9 notch carving knives, ripple rasps or stone chisels.

No. 5201 Roll-up bag empty, for 14 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Width	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5115 14	250 g	390 mm	330 mm	14 Pieces	1 Piece	505718

The roll-up bag allows you to safely transport and store your carving tools without damaging the edge, with viewing window for business cards etc.

No. 5201 Roll-up bag empty, for 20 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5115 20	500 g	20 Pieces	1 Piece	505725

The roll-up bag allows you to safely transport and store your carving tools without damaging the edge, with viewing window for business cards etc.

No. 5201 Roll-up bag empty, for 21 pcs.



Art. No.	Weight	Number of parts		EAN No. 9002793
5115 21	740 g	21 Pieces	1 Piece	865218

The roll-up bag allows you to safely transport and store your carving tools without damaging the edge, with viewing window for business cards etc.

No. 5108 Beech wood handle, octagonal



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Shape		EAN No. 9002793
5108 01	18 g	100 mm		1 Piece	505596
5108 02	25 g	110 mm		1 Piece	505602
5108 03	32 g	120 mm		1 Piece	505619
5108 04	50 g	130 mm		1 Piece	505626
5108 05	60 g	140 mm	with ferrule	1 Piece	505633
5108 06	70 g	150 mm	with ferrule	1 Piece	825472

Suitable for the carving chisels of the 52 series, made of beech wood, octagonal to prevent rolling off the work surface.

No. 5500 Beech wood handle, octagonal



Art. No.	Weight	Length	Diameter		EAN No. 9002793
5500 02	37 g	125 mm	25 mm	1 Piece	818542
5500 03	62 g	145 mm	30 mm	1 Piece	818559

Suitable for the carving chisels of the 55 series, made of beech wood, octagonal to prevent rolling off the work surface.

NOVELTY!

No. 5500 Replacement handle for Fishtail Gouge



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
5500 04	100 g	160 mm	1 Piece	953120

Suitable for the fishtail gouges of the 55 series, made of beech wood.

No. 3535 Chisel handle for No. 3530



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3535 01	45 g	117 mm	1 Piece	304977
3535 02	49 g	119 mm	1 Piece	304984
3535 03	54 g	125 mm	1 Piece	304991
3535 04	68 g	133 mm	1 Piece	305004
3535 05	79 g	138 mm	1 Piece	305011

Made of high-impact, knot-free white beech wood with strong, corrosion resistant ferrule at the front and sturdy striking ring at the end.

No. 3545 Chisel handle for No. 3543



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3545 01	50 g	120 mm	1 Piece	854229
3545 02	70 g	128 mm	1 Piece	854236

Made of PP (polypropylen), black covered, ergonomically designed with brushed, non-slip surface, with suspension hole and EAN code.

No. 3555 Chisel handle for No. 3543 and 3550



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3555 01	70 g	128 mm	1 Piece	305264
3555 02	70 g	124 mm	1 Piece	305271

Made of PP (polypropylen), red covered, ergonomically designed with brushed, nonslip surface, with suspension hole and EAN code.

No. 3565 2K-chisel handle for No. 3560



Serie 2K

Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3565 01	70 g	130 mm	1 Piece	858425

Spare parts

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
3565 02	3565 01	Rubber ring for No. 3560 and 3570 25x3 mm	1 Piece	876238

Highly impact resistant cap, ergonomic shape for fatigue free handling, extra long handle for precise control, asymmetrical profile with non-slip rubber inserts, interchangeable coloured rubber rings for easy identification, suspension hole in handle for presentation and storage on tool racks, rollstop - two flat faces prevent chisel from rolling off the bench.

No. 3572 Cork-handle for No. 3570





Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3572 01	70 g	130 mm	1 Piece	871172

Spare parts

Art. No.	suitable for	Description		EAN No. 9002793
3572 02	3572 01	Rubber ring for No. 3560 and 3570 25x3 mm	1 Piece	876221

Highly impact resistant cap, ergonomic shape for fatigue free handling, extra long handle for precise control, asymmetrical profile with non-slip cork inserts. Interchangeable coloured rubber rings for easy identification, suspension hole in handle for presentation and storage on tool racks , rollstop - two flat faces prevent chisel from rolling off the bench.

No. 3800 Chisel handle for No. 3575



Art. No.	Weight	Length		EAN No. 9002793
3800 01	60 g	125 mm	1 Piece	306452
3800 02	70 g	133 mm	1 Piece	306469
3800 03	80 g	138 mm	1 Piece	306476

Made of high-impact, knot-free red beech wood with strong, corrosion resistant ferrule at the front and sturdy striking ring at the end.

Series 50

No. 5001 Straight chisel without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5001 01	10 g	1 mm	1 Piece	500010
5001 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	500027
5001 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	500034
5001 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	500041
5001 05	10 g	5 mm	1 Piece	500058
5001 06	10 g	6 mm	1 Piece	500065
5001 07	10 g	7 mm	1 Piece	500072
5001 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	500089
5001 09	20 g	9 mm	1 Piece	500096
5001 10	20 g	10 mm	1 Piece	500102
5001 12	20 g	12 mm	1 Piece	500119
5001 14	20 g	14 mm	1 Piece	500126
5001 16	20 g	16 mm	1 Piece	500133
5001 18	30 g	18 mm	1 Piece	500140
5001 20	30 g	20 mm	1 Piece	500157
5001 22	40 g	22 mm	1 Piece	500164
5001 25	40 g	25 mm	1 Piece	500188
5001 30	60 g	30 mm	1 Piece	500218
5001 35	60 g	35 mm	1 Piece	500225
5001 40	120 g	40 mm	1 Piece	500232
5001 45	130 g	45 mm	1 Piece	500249
5001 50	160 g	50 mm	1 Piece	500256
5001 55	180 g	55 mm	1 Piece	500263
5001 60	210 g	60 mm	1 Piece	500270

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

No. 5002 Straight chisel, oblique without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5002 01	10 g	1 mm	1 Piece	500287
5002 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	500294
5002 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	500300
5002 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	500317
5002 05	10 g	5 mm	1 Piece	500324
5002 06	10 g	6 mm	1 Piece	500331
5002 07	10 g	7 mm	1 Piece	500348
5002 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	500355
5002 09	20 g	9 mm	1 Piece	500362
5002 10	20 g	10 mm	1 Piece	500379
5002 12	20 g	12 mm	1 Piece	500386
5002 14	20 g	14 mm	1 Piece	500393
5002 16	20 g	16 mm	1 Piece	500409
5002 18	30 g	18 mm	1 Piece	500416
5002 20	30 g	20 mm	1 Piece	500423
5002 22	40 g	22 mm	1 Piece	500430
5002 25	90 g	25 mm	1 Piece	500454
5002 30	40 g	30 mm	1 Piece	500485
5002 35	60 g	35 mm	1 Piece	500492
5002 40	70 g	40 mm	1 Piece	500508
5002 45	130 g	45 mm	1 Piece	500515
5002 50	160 g	50 mm	1 Piece	500522
5002 55	180 g	55 mm	1 Piece	500539
5002 60	200 g	60 mm	1 Piece	500546

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° oblique, pre-ground on both sides

No. 5021 Spoon chisel, oblique without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5021 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502830
5021 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502847
5021 04	40 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502854
5021 05	40 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502861
5021 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502878
5021 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502885
5021 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502892
5021 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502908
5021 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502915
5021 16	30 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502922
5021 20	110 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502939
5021 25	120 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502946
5021 30	140 g	30 mm	1 Piece	502953

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** cranked, pre-ground on one side

No. 5022 Spoon chisel, left oblique without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5022 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502960
5022 03	20 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502977
5022 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502984
5022 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502991
5022 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503004
5022 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503011
5022 10	70 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503028
5022 12	80 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503035
5022 14	100 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503042
5022 16	110 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503059
5022 20	120 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503066
5022 25	130 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503073
5022 30	150 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503080

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° left oblique, cranked, pre-ground on one side

No. 5023 Spoon chisel, right oblique without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5023 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503097
5023 03	20 g	3 mm	1 Piece	503103
5023 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503110
5023 05	40 g	5 mm	1 Piece	503127
5023 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503134
5023 08	60 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503141
5023 10	70 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503158
5023 12	90 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503165
5023 14	100 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503172
5023 16	120 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503189
5023 20	140 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503196
5023 25	50 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503202
5023 30	190 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503219

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** approx. 30° right oblique, cranked, pre-ground on one side

No. 5071 Woodcarving chisel, pre-ground on one side without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5071 01	10 g	1 mm	1 Piece	841854
5071 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	841861
5071 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	841878
5071 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	841885
5071 05	10 g	5 mm	1 Piece	841892
5071 06	10 g	6 mm	1 Piece	841908
5071 07	10 g	7 mm	1 Piece	841915
5071 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	841922
5071 09	20 g	9 mm	1 Piece	841939
5071 10	20 g	10 mm	1 Piece	841946
5071 12	20 g	12 mm	1 Piece	841953
5071 14	20 g	14 mm	1 Piece	841960
5071 16	20 g	16 mm	1 Piece	841977
5071 18	30 g	18 mm	1 Piece	841984
5071 20	30 g	20 mm	1 Piece	841991
5071 22	40 g	22 mm	1 Piece	842004
5071 24	60 g	24 mm	1 Piece	842011
5071 25	40 g	25 mm	1 Piece	842028

For smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 1 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5048 Straight flat chisel without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5048 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	833064
5048 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	833682
5048 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	833071
5048 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	833699
5048 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	833088
5048 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	833095
5048 10	80 g	10 mm	1 Piece	833101
5048 12	30 g	12 mm	1 Piece	833118
5048 14	30 g	14 mm	1 Piece	833125
5048 16	40 g	16 mm	1 Piece	833132
5048 18	40 g	18 mm	1 Piece	833149
5048 20	40 g	20 mm	1 Piece	833156
5048 25	50 g	25 mm	1 Piece	833163

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 2.5 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5003 Straight flat chisel without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5003 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	500553
5003 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	500560
5003 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	500577
5003 05	20 g	5 mm	1 Piece	500584
5003 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	500591
5003 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	500607
5003 10	80 g	10 mm	1 Piece	500614
5003 12	30 g	12 mm	1 Piece	500621
5003 14	30 g	14 mm	1 Piece	500638
5003 16	40 g	16 mm	1 Piece	500645
5003 18	40 g	18 mm	1 Piece	500652
5003 20	40 g	20 mm	1 Piece	500669
5003 25	60 g	25 mm	1 Piece	500676
5003 30	60 g	30 mm	1 Piece	500683
5003 35	70 g	35 mm	1 Piece	500690
5003 40	100 g	40 mm	1 Piece	500706
5003 45	110 g	45 mm	1 Piece	500713
5003 50	190 g	50 mm	1 Piece	500720
5003 60	200 g	60 mm	1 Piece	500737

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 3 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5004 Straight flat chisel without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5004 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	500744
5004 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	500751
5004 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	500768
5004 05	10 g	5 mm	1 Piece	500775
5004 06	20 g	6 mm	1 Piece	500782
5004 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	500799
5004 10	20 g	10 mm	1 Piece	500805
5004 12	20 g	12 mm	1 Piece	500812
5004 14	20 g	14 mm	1 Piece	500829
5004 16	40 g	16 mm	1 Piece	500836
5004 18	30 g	18 mm	1 Piece	500843
5004 20	30 g	20 mm	1 Piece	500850
5004 25	50 g	25 mm	1 Piece	500867
5004 30	60 g	30 mm	1 Piece	500874
5004 35	80 g	35 mm	1 Piece	500881
5004 40	100 g	40 mm	1 Piece	500898
5004 45	120 g	45 mm	1 Piece	500904
5004 50	170 g	50 mm	1 Piece	500911
5004 60	200 g	60 mm	1 Piece	500928

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5012 Long bent flat chisel without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5012 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502175
5012 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502182
5012 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502199
5012 05	40 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502205
5012 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502212
5012 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502229
5012 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502236
5012 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502243
5012 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502250
5012 16	90 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502267
5012 18	100 g	18 mm	1 Piece	502274
5012 20	110 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502281
5012 25	120 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502298
5012 30	140 g	30 mm	1 Piece	502304

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5024 Spoon flat chisel without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5024 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503226
5024 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	503233
5024 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503240
5024 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	503257
5024 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503264
5024 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503271
5024 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503288
5024 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503295
5024 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503301
5024 16	100 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503318
5024 20	110 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503325
5024 25	140 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503332
5024 30	160 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503349

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5034 Spoon flat chisel, inverted without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5034 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503851
5034 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503868
5034 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503875
5034 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503882
5034 10	40 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503899
5034 12	20 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503905
5034 14	60 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503912
5034 16	70 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503929
5034 20	80 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503936
5034 25	100 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503943
5034 30	130 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503950

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 4 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5005 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5005 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	500935
5005 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	500942
5005 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	500959
5005 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	500966
5005 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	500973
5005 08	30 g	8 mm	1 Piece	500980
5005 10	30 g	10 mm	1 Piece	500997
5005 12	50 g	12 mm	1 Piece	501000
5005 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	501017
5005 16	70 g	16 mm	1 Piece	501024
5005 18	80 g	18 mm	1 Piece	501031
5005 20	100 g	20 mm	1 Piece	501048
5005 25	110 g	25 mm	1 Piece	501055
5005 30	140 g	30 mm	1 Piece	501062
5005 35	170 g	35 mm	1 Piece	501079
5005 40	180 g	40 mm	1 Piece	501086
5005 45	200 g	45 mm	1 Piece	501093
5005 50	210 g	50 mm	1 Piece	501109
5005 60	230 g	60 mm	1 Piece	501116

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5014 Bent gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5014 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502311
5014 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502328
5014 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502335
5014 05	40 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502342
5014 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502359
5014 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502366
5014 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502373
5014 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502380
5014 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502397
5014 16	60 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502403
5014 18	100 g	18 mm	1 Piece	502410
5014 20	150 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502427
5014 25	160 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502434
5014 30	180 g	30 mm	1 Piece	502441

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5026 Spoon gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5026 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503356
5026 03	20 g	3 mm	1 Piece	503363
5026 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503370
5026 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	503387
5026 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503394
5026 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503400
5026 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503417
5026 12	80 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503424
5026 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503431
5026 16	100 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503448
5026 20	120 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503455
5026 25	140 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503462
5026 30	160 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503479

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 5 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5006 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5006 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	501123
5006 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	501130
5006 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	501147
5006 05	10 g	5 mm	1 Piece	501154
5006 06	20 g	6 mm	1 Piece	501161
5006 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	501178
5006 10	30 g	10 mm	1 Piece	501185
5006 12	30 g	12 mm	1 Piece	501192
5006 14	30 g	14 mm	1 Piece	501208
5006 16	30 g	16 mm	1 Piece	501215
5006 18	50 g	18 mm	1 Piece	501222
5006 20	50 g	20 mm	1 Piece	501239
5006 25	80 g	25 mm	1 Piece	501246
5006 30	70 g	30 mm	1 Piece	501253
5006 35	100 g	35 mm	1 Piece	501260
5006 40	120 g	40 mm	1 Piece	501277
5006 45	160 g	45 mm	1 Piece	501284
5006 50	170 g	50 mm	1 Piece	501291
5006 60	200 g	60 mm	1 Piece	501307

For figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5036 Spoon gouge, inverted without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5036 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503967
5036 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503974
5036 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503981
5036 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503998
5036 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504001
5036 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504018
5036 14	90 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504025
5036 16	110 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504032
5036 20	130 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504049
5036 25	140 g	25 mm	1 Piece	504056
5036 30	160 g	30 mm	1 Piece	504063

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 6 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5007 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5007 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	501314
5007 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	501321
5007 04	40 g	4 mm	1 Piece	501338
5007 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	501345
5007 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	501352
5007 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	501369
5007 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	501376
5007 12	50 g	12 mm	1 Piece	501383
5007 14	40 g	14 mm	1 Piece	501390
5007 16	70 g	16 mm	1 Piece	501406
5007 18	70 g	18 mm	1 Piece	501413
5007 20	90 g	20 mm	1 Piece	501420
5007 25	90 g	25 mm	1 Piece	501437
5007 30	90 g	30 mm	1 Piece	501444
5007 35	100 g	35 mm	1 Piece	501451
5007 40	120 g	40 mm	1 Piece	501468
5007 50	140 g	50 mm	1 Piece	501475

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5016 Bent gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5016 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502458
5016 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502465
5016 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502472
5016 05	40 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502489
5016 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502496
5016 08	20 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502502
5016 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502519
5016 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502526
5016 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502533
5016 16	100 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502540
5016 18	110 g	18 mm	1 Piece	502557
5016 20	130 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502564
5016 25	150 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502571
5016 30	190 g	30 mm	1 Piece	502588

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5028 Spoon gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5028 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503486
5028 03	20 g	3 mm	1 Piece	503493
5028 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503509
5028 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	503516
5028 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503523
5028 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503530
5028 10	30 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503547
5028 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503554
5028 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503561
5028 16	90 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503578
5028 20	110 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503585
5028 25	140 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503592
5028 30	160 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503608

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 7 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5008 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5008 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	501482
5008 03	10 g	3 mm	1 Piece	501499
5008 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	501505
5008 05	10 g	5 mm	1 Piece	501512
5008 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	501529
5008 08	30 g	8 mm	1 Piece	501536
5008 10	30 g	10 mm	1 Piece	501543
5008 12	40 g	12 mm	1 Piece	501550
5008 14	40 g	14 mm	1 Piece	501567
5008 16	60 g	16 mm	1 Piece	501574
5008 18	60 g	18 mm	1 Piece	501581
5008 20	80 g	20 mm	1 Piece	501598
5008 25	80 g	25 mm	1 Piece	501604
5008 30	90 g	30 mm	1 Piece	501611
5008 35	120 g	35 mm	1 Piece	501628
5008 40	120 g	40 mm	1 Piece	501635
5008 50	150 g	50 mm	1 Piece	501642

Notch and relief carving, for figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5009 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5009 02	20 g	2 mm	1 Piece	501659
5009 03	20 g	3 mm	1 Piece	501666
5009 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	501673
5009 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	501680
5009 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	501697
5009 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	501703
5009 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	501710
5009 12	60 g	12 mm	1 Piece	501727
5009 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	501734
5009 16	80 g	16 mm	1 Piece	501741
5009 18	90 g	18 mm	1 Piece	501758
5009 20	100 g	20 mm	1 Piece	501765
5009 25	70 g	25 mm	1 Piece	501772
5009 30	130 g	30 mm	1 Piece	501789
5009 35	150 g	35 mm	1 Piece	501796
5009 40	180 g	40 mm	1 Piece	501802
5009 50	180 g	50 mm	1 Piece	501819

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5030 Spoon gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5030 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503615
5030 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503622
5030 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503639
5030 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503646
5030 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503653
5030 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503660
5030 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	503677
5030 16	100 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503684
5030 20	120 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503691
5030 25	130 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503707
5030 30	140 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503714

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5038 Spoon gouge, inverted without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5038 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504070
5038 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504087
5038 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504094
5038 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504100
5038 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504117
5038 12	60 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504124
5038 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504131
5038 16	80 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504148
5038 20	110 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504155
5038 25	130 g	25 mm	1 Piece	504162
5038 30	150 g	30 mm	1 Piece	504179

For cavities, recesses, curved and spherical surfaces, relief and figure work.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 8 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5018 Bent gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5018 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502595
5018 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502601
5018 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502618
5018 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502625
5018 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502632
5018 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502649
5018 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502656
5018 12	60 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502663
5018 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502670
5018 16	80 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502687
5018 20	90 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502694
5018 25	110 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502700

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 9 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5010 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5010 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	501826
5010 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	501833
5010 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	501840
5010 05	30 g	5 mm	1 Piece	501857
5010 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	501864
5010 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	501871
5010 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	501888
5010 12	50 g	12 mm	1 Piece	501895
5010 14	60 g	14 mm	1 Piece	501901
5010 16	50 g	16 mm	1 Piece	501918
5010 18	80 g	18 mm	1 Piece	501925
5010 20	90 g	20 mm	1 Piece	501932
5010 25	110 g	25 mm	1 Piece	501949
5010 30	120 g	30 mm	1 Piece	501956
5010 35	200 g	35 mm	1 Piece	501963
5010 40	150 g	40 mm	1 Piece	501970
5010 50	190 g	50 mm	1 Piece	501987

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 10 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5011 Straight gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5011 01	10 g	1 mm	1 Piece	501994
5011 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502007
5011 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502014
5011 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502021
5011 05	50 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502038
5011 06	50 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502045
5011 07	50 g	7 mm	1 Piece	502052
5011 08	70 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502069
5011 10	90 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502076
5011 12	100 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502083
5011 14	130 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502090
5011 16	140 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502106
5011 18	80 g	18 mm	1 Piece	502113
5011 20	160 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502120
5011 25	170 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502137
5011 30	190 g	30 mm	1 Piece	502144
5011 35	180 g	35 mm	1 Piece	502151
5011 40	210 g	40 mm	1 Piece	502168

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5020 Bent gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5020 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	502717
5020 03	30 g	3 mm	1 Piece	502724
5020 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	502731
5020 05	40 g	5 mm	1 Piece	502748
5020 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	502755
5020 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	502762
5020 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	502779
5020 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	502786
5020 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	502793
5020 16	90 g	16 mm	1 Piece	502809
5020 20	110 g	20 mm	1 Piece	502816
5020 25	110 g	25 mm	1 Piece	502823

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5032 Spoon gouge without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5032 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	503752
5032 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	503769
5032 06	20 g	6 mm	1 Piece	503776
5032 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	503783
5032 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	503790
5032 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	503806
5032 16	80 g	16 mm	1 Piece	503813
5032 20	100 g	20 mm	1 Piece	503820
5032 25	130 g	25 mm	1 Piece	503837
5032 30	200 g	30 mm	1 Piece	503844

For figure work, representation of wavy hair and water, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 11 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5039 Straight V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5039 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504186
5039 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504193
5039 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504209
5039 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504216
5039 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504223
5039 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504230
5039 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504247
5039 16	90 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504254
5039 18	110 g	18 mm	1 Piece	504261
5039 20	120 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504278
5039 25	130 g	25 mm	1 Piece	504285
5039 30	150 g	30 mm	1 Piece	504292

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5040 Bent V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5040 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504308
5040 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504315
5040 06	20 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504322
5040 08	30 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504339
5040 10	30 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504346
5040 12	50 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504353
5040 14	50 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504360
5040 16	60 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504377
5040 18	70 g	18 mm	1 Piece	504384
5040 20	90 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504391
5040 25	100 g	25 mm	1 Piece	504407

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5043 Spoon V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5043 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504582
5043 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504599
5043 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504605
5043 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504612
5043 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504629
5043 12	60 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504636
5043 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504643
5043 16	90 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504650

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 39 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5041 Straight V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5041 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504414
5041 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504421
5041 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504438
5041 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504445
5041 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504452
5041 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504469
5041 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504476
5041 16	110 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504483
5041 20	130 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504490

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5042 Bent V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5042 02	30 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504506
5042 04	30 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504513
5042 06	40 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504520
5042 08	50 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504537
5042 10	60 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504544
5042 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504551
5042 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504568
5042 16	110 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504575

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5044 Spoon V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5044 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504667
5044 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504674
5044 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504681
5044 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504698
5044 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504704
5044 12	60 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504711

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 41 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5045 Straight V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5045 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504728
5045 04	10 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504735
5045 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504742
5045 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504759
5045 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504766
5045 12	60 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504773
5045 14	70 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504780
5045 16	80 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504797
5045 20	90 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504803
5045 25	130 g	25 mm	1 Piece	504810
5045 30	150 g	30 mm	1 Piece	504827

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5046 Bent V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5046 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	504834
5046 04	20 g	4 mm	1 Piece	504841
5046 06	30 g	6 mm	1 Piece	504858
5046 08	40 g	8 mm	1 Piece	504865
5046 10	50 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504872
5046 12	70 g	12 mm	1 Piece	504889
5046 14	80 g	14 mm	1 Piece	504896
5046 16	100 g	16 mm	1 Piece	504902
5046 20	120 g	20 mm	1 Piece	504919

For pre-cutting, for face and hands, for stop work, for roughing, for rosettes.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 45 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5047 V-parting tool without handle

Art. No.	Weight	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5047 02	10 g	2 mm	1 Piece	876177
5047 05	20 g	5 mm	1 Piece	504926
5047 07	30 g	7 mm	1 Piece	504933
5047 10	40 g	10 mm	1 Piece	504940

Notch and relief carving, for face and hands, for figure work, for profile rails.
Series: 50 - **Sweep:** 47 - **Grind:** pre-ground on one side

No. 5061 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape A

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5061 50	150 g	A	50 mm	1 Piece	504957
5061 60	160 g	A	60 mm	1 Piece	504964
5061 70	170 g	A	70 mm	1 Piece	504971
5061 80	190 g	A	80 mm	1 Piece	504988

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.
Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

No. 5063 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape B

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5063 50	210 g	B	50 mm	1 Piece	504995
5063 60	230 g	B	60 mm	1 Piece	505008
5063 70	170 g	B	70 mm	1 Piece	505015
5063 80	230 g	B	80 mm	1 Piece	505022

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.
Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

No. 5064 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape C

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5064 50	210 g	C	50 mm	1 Piece	505039
5064 60	220 g	C	60 mm	1 Piece	505046
5064 70	170 g	C	70 mm	1 Piece	505053
5064 80	190 g	C	80 mm	1 Piece	505060

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.

Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

No. 5065 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape D

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5065 50	260 g	D	50 mm	1 Piece	505077
5065 60	180 g	D	60 mm	1 Piece	505084
5065 70	270 g	D	70 mm	1 Piece	505091
5065 80	290 g	D	80 mm	1 Piece	505107
5066 50	200 g	E	50 mm	1 Piece	505114

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.

Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

No. 5066 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape E

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5066 60	220 g	E	60 mm	1 Piece	505121
5066 70	250 g	E	70 mm	1 Piece	505138
5066 80	280 g	E	80 mm	1 Piece	505145

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.

Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

No. 5067 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape F

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5067 50	240 g	F	50 mm	1 Piece	505152
5067 60	260 g	F	60 mm	1 Piece	505169
5067 70	290 g	F	70 mm	1 Piece	505176
5067 80	300 g	F	80 mm	1 Piece	505183

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.

Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

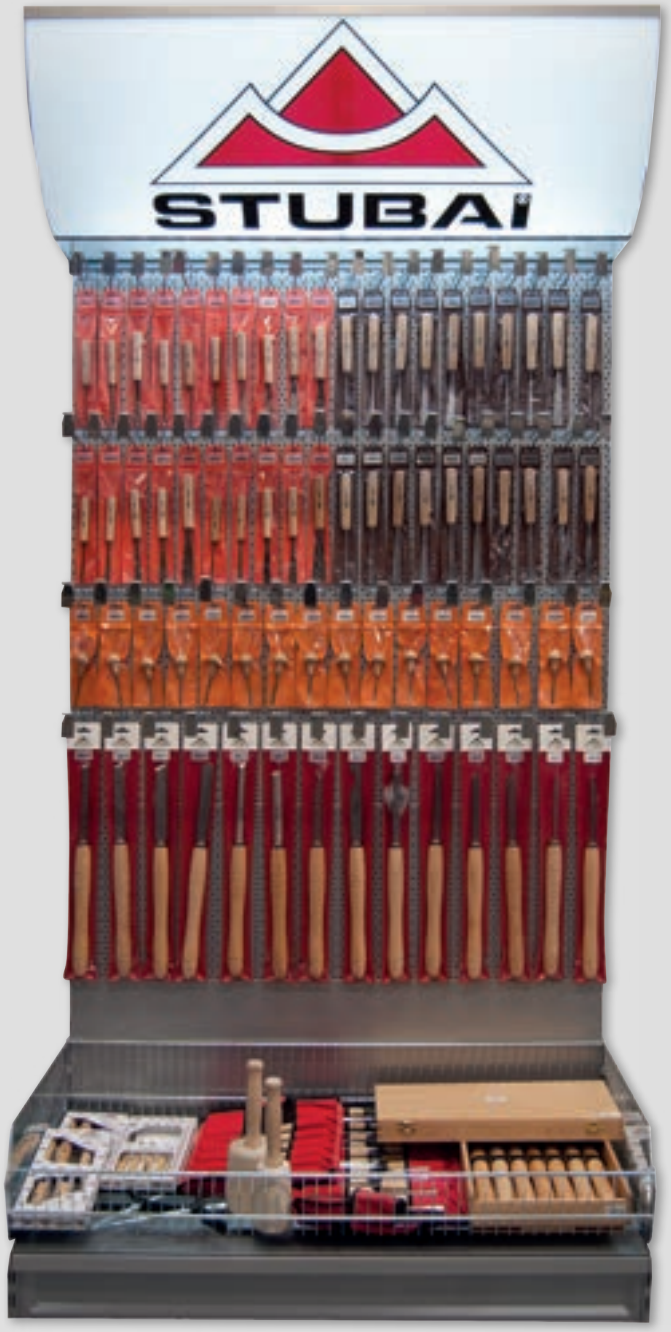
No. 5068 Fishtail gouge without handle, shape G

Art. No.	Weight	Shape	Blade width		EAN No. 9002793
5068 50	210 g	G	50 mm	1 Piece	505190
5068 60	250 g	G	60 mm	1 Piece	505206
5068 70	190 g	G	70 mm	1 Piece	505213
5068 80	290 g	G	80 mm	1 Piece	505220

Reinforced design, for smooth surfaces, for pre-cutting, notching and relief carving.

Series: 50 - **Grind:** pre-ground on both sides

Our wide range of presentation options can be perfectly customised to your individual requirements. Whether as a sales wall or narrow individual display - we have the right display for your salesroom. On request, we can customise the display according to your ideas in order to present your customers with the most appealing offer possible. Please contact your sales representative for a quote.





RETENTION OF TITLE

All sales aids (displays, hooks, etc.) are provided free of charge for the duration of the presentation of STUBAI tools, but remain the full property of STUBAI ZMV GmbH.

Hereinafter („General Conditions") of Stubai ZMV GmbH (hereinafter „Company") for all legal transactions between the Company and third parties (hereinafter „Contract Partners") - Status November 1993

I. (1) The Company concludes legal transactions (especially purchases and sales) with the Contract Partners on the exclusive basis of these General Conditions. Differing arrangements, or general or special conditions of a Contract Partner, apply only if they have been separately agreed in writing. (2) If the Contract Partner sends or has sent such conditions without having first made a separate agreement, they renounce all legal effects arising therefrom. (3) If the Contract Partner intends not to accept the Company's General Conditions, they shall in a separate letter make notification thereof, so that negotiations in this regard can be conducted between the Company and its Contract Partner. However, until a written statement has been made to the contrary, these General Conditions of the Company will apply. (4) These General Conditions remain valid as a whole even if any of their individual provisions are found to be legally ineffective(5) Any General Conditions of the Company which take effect between the Contract Partner and the Company apply to all future contracts concluded between these parties even if specific reference is not made to these conditions (6) The Company's employees are forbidden from repealing, supplementing or altering these conditions without the Company's authorisation (7) The Contract Partner shall not transfer his rights and obligations under a contract with the Company to third parties without the Company's written permission. (8) Contract rescissions, supplements and amendments must be in writing to be effective.

II. (1) Offers to the Company can be accepted only by means of a written declaration of acceptance or by actual fulfilment; the bidder is bound to these offers for 4 weeks from the time they are received by the Company. (2) Offers made by the Company are unequivocally non-binding. The Company is entitled to change or revoke its offers at any time, including after receiving a statement of the Contract Partner. Any contract award made by the Contract Partner obliges the Company only if it transmits a written order confirmation to the Contract Partner or actually undertakes fulfilment, regardless of its previous actions(3) Estimates made by the Company are always non-binding, and serve only to invite the Contract Partner to tender. Their creation is free of charge, unless the Contracting Parties previously agreed otherwise. Services which exceed the usual scope of a cost estimate, such as design work, construction plans, travel, etc., will be invoiced using the Company's normal calculation bases. (4) When the Company creates cost estimates, it is not obligated to consider order-specific circumstances of which it is not made aware. The Contract Partner shall inform the Company of all circumstances which might influence the scope of the work effort and costs. (5) The information about the type, scope, features and prices of the merchandise or services, etc., which is contained in the cost estimates, brochures, circulars, catalogues, ads, illustrations, price lists, etc., is non-binding. (6) Unless otherwise agreed, prices for sales are given in net euros, without VAT, and include packaging in the warehouse A-6166 Fulpmes. They do not include loading, freight, insurance, customs, fees or other ancillary costs. An increase in production costs (wages, materials, administration, energy, altered forming devices, etc.) between the time of contract conclusion and its fulfilment by the Company entitles it to raise the prices accordingly. Orders without a price agreement will be invoiced according to the costs applicable on the day of invoicing, taking the production costs into consideration(7) Technical changes or deviations from plans and specifications of all types are to be accepted by the Contract Partner, as long as they do not run counter to the purpose he is pursuing.

III. (1) All commercial and technical documents created or handed over by the Company remain the property of the Company. Such documents may not be published, disseminated or otherwise used without the Company's written consent. In particular, such documents may not be made available to third parties. (2) The Company is entitled to demand at any time that all documents be returned, without providing grounds of the Contract Partner.

IV. (1) Unless a separate agreement has been made, it is agreed that the service or delivery will be „ex works (warehouse)". If the merchandise from the Company is to be delivered to a specific location due to a separate agreement, the delivery to such location will not be deemed „carriage paid" without an additional agreement. The Company may choose the means of transport at its discretion. It is also entitled to take out insurance for the Contract Partner's invoices without a separate order from the latter. The costs for this are not included in the price and can be settled when the insurance is concluded. (2) All risks are transferred to the Contract Partner at the latest upon fulfilment by the Company. This also applies to partial deliveries regarding the same. For delivery „ex works (warehouse)", the date of performance is deemed that on which the Company notifies the Contract Partner that the goods are ready to be shipped. Otherwise, the risk is transferred to the Contract Partner (regardless of any agreed delivery clauses, Incoterms, etc.) if the merchandise leaves the Company's factory or warehouse.

V. (1) The delivery date is given as a calendar week within which performance must be provided, and applies „ex works (warehouse)". It is binding only if expressly designated as such (2) If the Contract Partner is absent on the delivery date, or in default with the preparations necessary to implement the delivery, they are still deemed to have accepted the performance or delivery. This also applies to partial deliveries. (3) If a service or delivery is delayed because of a circumstance that was not the Company's fault, the period for performance or delivery will be reasonably extended without a separate statement from the Company being necessary, and without the Company being held responsible for any consequences from the delay whatsoever, even if the Company is already in arrears. If this makes filling the order unreasonably difficult, the Company is entitled to withdraw without becoming liable for compensation claims. If the execution of the contract is prevented by force majeure, the Company is exempt from their contractual obligations. In such a case, however, the Company is entitled to provide the performance or service after such prevention has ceased. (4) If the delay is the Company's fault, the Contract Partner is entitled to demand performance or declare their withdrawal from the contract after setting a reasonable grace period of at least six weeks. The Contract Partner shall submit this declaration when the grace period is set – in writing, unconditionally, and definitely. (5) The Company is in any case entitled to make compliance with the deadline for performance or delivery contingent on the receipt of agreed advance payment, prompt payment of other outstanding claims, clarification of open questions that have arisen subsequently, the availability of all necessary instructions, the fulfilment of all technical requirements, and the fulfilment of all other duties – without this incurring any consequences of default. (6) Damage claims based on default in delivery are generally excluded to the extent permitted by law, but for slight negligence in any case. (7) The Contract Partner shall at their cost obtain official authorisations and permits, or third-party confirmations, and make reports to the authorities. (8) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Company is entitled to make partial or advance deliveries, and to issue partial invoices accordingly. (9) The recipient of the merchandise must make a written report of any damage or loss on receipt, so that claims can be asserted toward the deliverer (e.g., carrier). Acceptance of the goods or invoice cannot be refused on the grounds of transport damage or shortcomings. (10) The merchandise produced by the Company will be both accepted and taken over after delivery only if expressly agreed. In this case, the Contract Partner shall bear the running costs incurred by both parties, unless otherwise agreed. (11) If the Contract Partner does not accept the contractual goods or services at the right place at the right time, the Company is also entitled to withdraw from the contract after setting a reasonable grace period. The Contract Partner shall be liable for all damages arising therefrom. In the event of imminent danger, the Company can sell the goods in the most optimal manner at the Contract Partner's expense, but without becoming liable to pay the Contract Partner compensation. The Company is also entitled to have the merchandise stored with a third party at the Contract Partner's expense. (12) All goods that are returned by the Contract Partner must be initialled by our field service in advance. A handling fee of 10%, minimum € 25.00, will be charged for all returned merchandise.

VI. (1) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the payment is due 30 days from the invoice date; if payment is made within 14 days from the invoice date, a 2% discount is permissible as long as all due liabilities have been paid by this date. (2) Payments with cheque or bill of exchange are accepted only pending full discharge of the debt. The Contract Partner shall bear all fees and bank commissions incurred from transfers, or from creating or redeeming bills of exchange or cheques. (3) If a bill is protested or if recourse is taken in its regard, or if an invoice is not paid, all invoices are due immediately without the need to call them in explicitly. The same applies if the Contract Partner's financial circumstances worsen significantly (4) The delay in payment occurs by itself, without further request being necessary. If there is a default in payment, all of the Contract Partner's claims that have arisen (or might arise) from agreed contractual penalties are forfeited. (5) If there is a default in payment, default interest of 14% p.a. is agreed; any higher interest rate or loss by exchange must be compensated. (6) After the withdrawal from the contract takes effect, the Contract Partner shall immediately and at his expense return to the Company any goods that have already been delivered, pay compensation for any loss of value, and reimburse any expenditures the Company incurred while executing and rescinding the contract. To compensate for the damages accrued in this respect, the Contract Partner shall pay a contractual penalty of 25% of the gross invoiced amount without further verification, due immediately. The contractual penalty does not exclude the assertion of further damage. (7) The Contract Partner may not offset his claims against those of the Company.

VII. (1) Until the invoiced amount has been paid in full, including interest, costs and fees, and until all of the Contract Partner's current and future financial obligations related to the goods delivery (and to all other deliveries and services) have been fully met, the delivered goods will remain the unrestricted property of the Company. The Contract Partner shall at his expense and of his own volition take all actions necessary to establish and maintain the retention of title, depending on the warehouse location. (2) The goods subject to retention of title may be sold or pledged only with the express consent of the Company, and in no case after payments have been stopped. In this case, the Contract Partner shall notify his buyer of the Company's retention of title. Regardless of this, if these goods are resold, the Contract Partner hereby irrevocably offers to assign all receivables incurred thereby to the Company, to its satisfaction and pending full discharge of the debt. The Company can accept this offer of transfer at any time, without temporal restriction. The Contract Partner shall bear all related fees and costs. (3) Furthermore, the Contract Partner is not entitled to handle or process the delivered goods or combine them with other items until all financial obligations have been fulfilled. Otherwise, the Company is entitled to sole ownership to the items resulting from such handling, processing and combining. (4) If the delivered goods are attached or otherwise levied upon, the Contract Partner shall notify the Company thereof immediately and at his expense take all measures to safeguard the Company's right of ownership. If the goods subject to retention of title are not taken out of service by the Company, it may have them stored at the cost and risk of the Contract Partner. The Contract Partner shall reimburse the Company for all expenses arising in connection with the assertion of its property. (5) Taking back the delivered goods is not to be equated with withdrawing from the contract, unless the Company expressly declares this to be the case.

VIII. (1) Unless special agreements have been made, a warranty period of 6 months will apply from the time the risk is transferred. For replacement parts and improvements, the warranty period will amount to 3 months. In any case, warranty claims expire within 6 months of the date on which a timely complaint is made. (2) Notice of visible defects or missing parts using a registered letter must arrive at the Company without delay, but at the latest within 8 days after the beginning of the warranty period – and for hidden defects, within 8 days after their discovery – and any handling must be discontinued immediately, failing which the warranty will be rejected and the goods will be deemed unreservedly and properly accepted without defect (3) After the Company has received legally effective notification about a defect, it may meet its warranty obligation at its discretion as follows: a. Provide improvement at the Company's premises or another location it designates, after the Contract Partner has sent over the goods; b. Replace the defective goods which have been transferred to the Company's ownership, or c. Replace the defective parts of the goods which have been transferred to the Company's ownership thereby. If the aforementioned measures are not implemented without defect, or at all, despite warnings or setting a reasonable grace period, the Contract Partner is entitled to a price reduction; if agreement on the scope of the price reduction cannot be reached, or if the defect is substantial and irremovable, he is entitled only to the right of conversion. The Company is not affected by any other obligations within the scope of the warranty. (4) The Contract Partner shall bear the costs accumulated in accordance with Para. (3) of this item, except the shipping costs for replacement goods or replacement parts. (5) The Company shall make notification of the deadline for improvement or replacement by at least 5 days in advance. If the Contract Partner is absent on this date for reasons for which he is responsible, or if he makes the improvement or replacement more difficult or impossible, he is deemed to have waived his warranty claims. (6) The Company's warranty is excluded if: the Contract Partner has not complied with the Company's instructions or operating conditions; the defect was caused by the Contract Partner or third parties; these parties handled or repaired the goods themselves, or had them handled or repaired; the Contract Partner has not provided ample opportunity to perform repairs; or as long as the Contract Partner has not fulfilled his obligations – especially regarding payment. Furthermore, the warranty is excluded for consumables and wear parts. Also, the warranty applies only to defects which arise during normal use under compliance with the respective operating conditions. (7) The scope of the warranty does not provide for any claim against the Company for reparation or compensation of any type whatsoever (e.g., follow-up costs, costs for relocation and exchange, loss of prospective profits, freight and access costs, etc.)

IX. (1) In the event of damages, the Company shall be liable for intent or gross negligence. Liability is excluded for slight negligence; so is compensation for consequential damage, pecuniary losses, loss of interest, and damages arising from third-party claims toward the Contract Partner. (2) In the event of gross negligence, the liability for damages is limited to 10 times the net invoice amount for the delivered goods in any case. (3) If any of the Company's conditions for assembly, commissioning and use are not complied with, any damage compensation is excluded. (4) Liability for damages according to the Product Liability Act and other comparable standards is excluded, regardless of the legal system from which they originate, unless this would contradict mandatory legal provisions. The Contract Partner shall oblige all his buyers to comply with this disclaimer benefiting the Company and to pass this duty on down to the last user, and shall prepare documentation verifying that this has been done. Within the internal relationship, the Contract Partner shall bear all third-party claims based on product liability; in particular, the Contract Partner shall immediately indemnify and hold harmless the Company if claims are made against him. The Company assumes no liability for products or product information put into circulation by the Contract Partner. (5) In the course of marketing the Company's products, the Contract Partner shall ensure that the procedure for transmission can be demonstrably established, especially regarding names and addresses of purchasers, the type of product, and the sales date. The Contract Partner shall also make his employees aware, on an ongoing and verifiable basis, about all information and instructions which the Company delivers with its products (e.g., regarding statutory provisions and state mandates). This also applies to the Contract Partner's buyers; the Contract Partner shall therefore thoroughly inform and advise his buyers accordingly, through appropriate instructions given to his sales personnel. The Contract Partner shall notify the Company if he becomes aware of any defects in the Company's products or product information, shall monitor to ensure that all product information, laying and setting work, possible applications, etc., regarding the Company's products conform with the current state of science and technology, and if there are any discrepancies shall inform the Company immediately and keep the products from being marketed. (6) The Contract Partner shall keep all documents, deeds and verifications for at least 10 years from the time they are brought onto the market or passed on, and return them in their entirety on request.

X. (1) The place of performance for all deliveries and payments is A-6166 Fulpmes, even if the transfer actually takes place somewhere else (2) For all contracts concluded between the Company and its Contract Partner, and all claims arising from the legally effective existence or non-existence of these contracts, it is agreed that substantive Austrian law will apply. The Company remains free to expressly renounce the application of Austrian law in writing. In the case of such renunciation, the law is deemed agreed, at the Company's discretion, that either is applicable in the country in which the Contract Partner has his registered office, or that, due to the regulations of international private law, is applicable in the country in which judicial litigation over the disputed claim is being or will be conducted. (3) For all legal disputes arising from a contract, the court having jurisdiction ratione materiae for A-6166 Fulpmes is agreed as the exclusive place of jurisdiction. However, the Company can also sue the Contract Partner in another domestic or foreign place of jurisdiction. (4) Within the course of EDP, all data and data of the Contract Partner relevant to the business relationship will be stored, taking into account the Data Protection Act. All packages delivered to you are completely released from obligation via the ARA licensee number 2616.

Mistakes, typesetting and printing errors, and possible production-based deviations in colour and weight excepted.

Tools from professionals for professionals.

PLIER TOOLS	SCREWDRIVING TOOLS	CONSTRUCTION TOOLS
WOODWORKING TOOLS	WOODTURNING TOOLS	WOODCARVING TOOLS
ROOFING TOOLS	FORESTRY TOOLS	CUTLERY PRODUCTS
WORK SAFETY	MOUNTAINEERING	SALES AIDS

STUBAI ZMV GmbH
Zentrale für Marketing & Vertrieb
Dr. Kofler Straße 1
Postfach 35/50
6166 Fulpmes, Austria

Phone: +43 5225 6960-0
Fax: +43 5225 6960-13
E-Mail: office@stubai.com

www.stubai.com

ENTSCHEIDUNG FÜR QUALITÄT